PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL SYSTEM ASSESSMENT & IMPROVEMENTS PLAN

JUNE 2020



Prepared by





Table of Contents

| Table of Co | ntents | . I |
|-------------|--|-----|
| Executive S | Summary | 1 |
| 1.0 Introc | luction | 3 |
| 2.0 Metho | odology | 5 |
| 2.1 Abo | ove-ground Traffic Signal Infrastructure Inventory | 5 |
| 2.1a | Signal Poles | 5 |
| 2.1b | Vehicular Signal Heads | 5 |
| 2.1c | Pedestrian Facilities | 5 |
| 2.1d | Vehicle Detection | 5 |
| 2.1e | Signage | 6 |
| 2.1f II | lumination | 6 |
| 2.2 Tra | ffic Signal Cabinet and Controller Inventory | 6 |
| 2.2a | Signal Cabinet, Controller and Other Hardware | 6 |
| 2.2b | Electrical Service and other items | 6 |
| 3.0 Inven | tory of Signals | 7 |
| 3.1 TxL | DOT On-System Traffic Signals | 7 |
| 3.2 City | / of Pflugerville Off-System Traffic Signals | 8 |
| 4.0 TxDC | DT Coordination | 9 |
| 5.0 Sumr | nary of Assessment1 | 1 |
| 6.0 Reco | mmended Technology1 | 6 |
| 6.1 Tra | ffic Signal Controllers1 | 6 |
| 6.1.1 | Controller Hardware1 | 6 |
| 6.1.2 | Controller Software1 | 7 |
| 6.1.3 | Central System Software1 | 7 |
| 6.2 Tra | ffic Surveillance and Incident Management1 | 8 |
| 6.2.1 | Full Motion CCTV Cameras1 | 8 |
| 6.2.2 | Video Format1 | 8 |
| 6.2.3 | Video Control1 | 9 |
| 6.2.4 | Camera Housing | 20 |
| 6.2.5 | Other CCTV Camera Functionality to be Considered2 | 21 |
| 6.3 Coi | nflict Monitors2 | 21 |
| 7.0 Comr | nunication Architecture | 22 |

| 7.1 Dire | ect Connect | 2 |
|------------------------|--|---------|
| 7.1.1 | Fiber Optic Cable2 | 2 |
| 7.2 Wir | reless | 5 |
| 7.2.1 | Microwave2 | 5 |
| 7.2.2 | Broadband Radio20 | 6 |
| 7.2.3 | Contention Based System vs Frequency Reuse | 0 |
| 7.2.4 | 5G Cellular Wireless Communications | 0 |
| 7.3 Red | commended Communications Networks3 | 1 |
| 7.3.1 | Ethernet-based communications Architecture | 1 |
| 7.3.2 | Network Architecture Alternatives | 2 |
| 7.3.3 | Preferred Network Architecture | 2 |
| 8.0 Priori | tizing, Deployment, and Budget Requirements | 8 |
| 8.1 Bud | dget Estimates | 8 |
| APPENDIC | ES4 | 0 |
| 9.0 APPE Signals | ENDIX A: Traffic Signal Inventory and Assessment – TxDOT On-Syster | n A |
| 10.0 API System Sig | PENDIX B: Traffic Signal Inventory and Assessment – City of Pflugerville Off | f- B |
| 11.0 API | PENDIX C: Battery Back-Up Unit Justification Memo | С |
| 12.0 API | PENDIX D: Intersection Photo Log - TxDOT On-System Signals | D |
| 13.0 API | PENDIX E: Intersection Photo Log - City of Pflugerville Off-System Signals. | Е |

where quality meets life **PFLUGERVILLE** T E X A S



Executive Summary

The City of Pflugerville is one of the fastest growing communities in the nation with a population of approximately 71,000 in 2019 per City's estimates. When the 2020 Census results show the population over 50,000, the City will be required to take over signal operations and maintenance of all signals and flashers within their jurisdiction that are currently maintained by TxDOT. In preparation for this transition of responsibility, Kimley-Horn conducted the Pflugerville Signal System Assessment and Improvements project. The main objectives of this project are:

- Develop plan for takeover of operations and maintenance of existing TxDOT signals within the City limits.
- Inventory and assessment of existing City signals.
- Evaluate & establish City's preferences for traffic signal equipment and technology.
- Evaluate signal communication alternatives.
- Prioritization of City's Advanced Transportation Management System build-out.

Kimley-Horn conducted an inventory of all 21 TxDOT 'On-System' signals and 18 'Off-System' City signals within City of Pflugerville's limits, evaluated state of the equipment, and compliance with current Texas Manual for Uniform Control Devices (TxMUTCD) and other applicable standards. Out of 21 signalized TxDOT locations, operations and maintenance at 10 locations that are based off SH 45 and SH 130 toll roads will remain with TxDOT and not transfer to the City.

Based on coordination between the City and TxDOT staff, a summary of repairs and improvements at 11 locations was developed. Repairs include replacing malfunctioning equipment such as pedestrian push-buttons, signal displays, and vehicle detection units. Improvements to the signals include replacing 5-section displays for left-turn movements with 4-section displays with flashing yellow arrows (FYAs), furnishing Malfunction Management Unit (MMU) in the signal cabinet compatible with FYA operations, replacing old luminaires with LED lamps, and providing Battery Back-up Units (BBU) at select locations. Additionally, TxDOT will upgrade existing span-wire signal at FM 1825 and Swenson Farms Blvd to a mast-arm signal with all new equipment. At the other spanwire signal FM 1825 and Railroad Ave, TxDOT will install all new equipment but maintain span-wires due to lack of right-of-way for new mast-arm poles and pedestrian ramps

During field inventory it was found that City's 18 existing signals included a variety of different signal controllers. After evaluating different types of the signal controllers, the City has decided to use Econolite Cobalt signal controllers for all future deployments. All existing signal controllers will be planned to be replaced over a period of time.

Existing TxDOT signals have a wireless radio and an antenna installed at the intersection. However, none of the communication equipment is currently operational. None of City's signals include any communication. Two different alternatives were discussed in this



For the City to transition to an Advanced Transportation Management System (ATMS), several Intelligent Transportation System related projects will need to be completed. A preliminary prioritization plan was developed to split the projects in to three main phases.

- Priority 1 Repair or Replace malfunctioning equipment; upgrade equipment to comply with TxMUTCD standards and City guidelines.
- Priority 2 Set-up system to allow remote monitoring and control of traffic signals.
- Priority 3 Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) Improvements

Using above criteria, all projects were divided into three (3) implementation phases. Phase 1 is proposed to be all projects under Priority 1 and Priority 2 which consist of repairs, upgrades need to get in compliance with standards, and setting up wireless communication network. Phase 1 will need to be completed before Phases 2 & 3 may be implemented as vast majority of all the improvements in the latter phases will require a communication network. Projects under Phase 2 and Phase 3 may be combined and implemented simultaneously as a single phase per City's discretion.

Preliminary cost of design and construction of all improvements is anticipated to be approximately \$3.34 Million. Phase 1 is anticipated to be approx. \$1.4 Million, Phase 2 is anticipated to be approx. \$1 Million, and Phase 3 is anticipated to be approx. \$900,000.

where quality meets life **PFLUGERVI**



1.0 Introduction

The City of Pflugerville is one of the fastest growing communities in the nation and is located approximately 20 miles north of Austin. The City has witnessed significant increase in population from approximately 19,500 in 2000 to approximately 48,500 in 2010 per the Census Bureau. The population will exceed 60,000 in the 2020 Census. The TxDOT roads and highways SH 45, SH 130, FM 685, and FM 1825 form part of the City's primary roadway network for this region. All traffic control devices along these TxDOT roadways are currently maintained and operated by TxDOT. Per Title 43 of the Texas Administrative Code, operations and maintenance of traffic signal infrastructure and other related traffic control devices will be transferred to the City after the population crosses 50,000 in 2020 Census. Prior to this signal takeover from TxDOT, City officials proactively decided to complete a Traffic Signal Inventory, Assessment, and Improvements Plan for existing TxDOT signals that are considered "on-system". The City currently operates and maintains signals that are on city roads and are considered "off-system" signals.

The main objectives of this project are as follows:

- Develop plan for takeover of operations and maintenance of existing TxDOT signals within the City limits.
- Inventory and assessment of existing City signals.
- Evaluate & establish City's preferences for traffic signal equipment and technology.
- Evaluate signal communication alternatives.
- Prioritization of City's Advanced Transportation Management System build-out.

The project

Exhibit 1 shows all the signals within the City limits and identifies who owns and operates each signal.

CITY OF PFLUGERVILLE TRAFFIC SIGNALS NETWORK



City Span Wire Pflugerville Pkwy & Grand Avenue Pkwy Picadilly Drive & Grand Avenue Pkwy Pflugerville Pkwy & Heatherwilde Blvd Pflugerville Pkwy & Railroad Avenue Pfennig Lane & Railroad Avenue Kelly Lane & Colorado Sands Drive Kelly Lane & Kennemer Drive Kelly Lane & Falcon Pointe Blvd Weiss Lane & Wolf Pack Drive Pflugerville Pkwy & Weiss Lane Pecan Street & Weiss Lane Pecan Street & Old Austin-Hutto Immanuel Rd Immanual Road & Oxford Drive Wells Branch & Dessau Lane Grand Ave Pkwy at Black Locust Dr Heatherwilde Blvd at Kingston Lacy Blvd Heatherwilde Blvd at New Meister Ln Heatherwilde Blvd at Cheyenne Valley Dr Wells Branch at Immanuel Road Pecan Street at Pfennig Lane Pecan Street at Project Charm Dwy Pecan Street at Biltmore Ave 44 Kelly Lane at Hidden Lake Dr-Jakes Hill Rd





2.0 Methodology

At the beginning of the project a kickoff meeting was scheduled with the City and TxDOT to make introductions and initiate dialogue with TxDOT about all items related to takeover of signal operations and maintenance. After the kick-off meeting, field inventory process was initiated; above-ground traffic signal infrastructure and traffic signal cabinets and controllers were assessed. This was all documented in an excel database with data fields for the inventory of all major traffic signal equipment at each intersection. Photographs were taken at all signalized intersections to pictorially document each intersection and capture any deficiencies in existing signal components and/or traffic signal infrastructure. The traffic signal inventory considered the following major signal items.

2.1 Above-ground Traffic Signal Infrastructure Inventory

This included the working and physical condition of traffic signal poles, signal heads, traffic signs, vehicle detection, pedestrian facilities, communication equipment, electrical services, and ground boxes.

2.1a Signal Poles

Since signal poles are the framework of the traffic signal infrastructure, any major damages to the traffic signal poles either due to weathering or due to vehicular accidents were noted. The inventory also checked the poles for any minor deficiencies such as missing pole caps and exposed handholes.

2.1b Vehicular Signal Heads

Proper alignment and visibility of vehicular signal heads are essential for the proper functioning of traffic signals and driver communication. Signal heads were checked for misalignments and burnouts. For LED indications, those with significant number of LED's out were also noted.

2.1c Pedestrian Facilities

Pedestrian signal heads were checked for proper alignment and functioning "Walk/Don't Walk" indications. Integrity of pushbuttons and whether it called the associated pedestrian phase were also checked. Pedestrian countdown heads were also checked. The timing of the countdown heads based on number of lanes and average walking speed was also assessed. Existing pedestrian ramps were evaluated to assess compliance with TxMUTCD guidelines for ADA accessibility.

2.1d Vehicle Detection

Functional vehicle detection allows for more efficient traffic signal timings and operations. The inventory identified the type of vehicle detection, if any,



where quality meets life

2.1e Signage

Missing signs, those in poor condition or improperly used, were noted.

2.1f Illumination

Existing illumination on top of signal poles was evaluated to check if they were the older technology using High-Pressure Sodium (HPS) lamps or the newer LED lamps.

2.2 Traffic Signal Cabinet and Controller Inventory

The inventory of traffic signal cabinets, traffic controllers, and electrical service at each intersection was done.

2.2a Signal Cabinet, Controller and Other Hardware

The inventory included signal cabinet, traffic controller, detector rack, conflict monitor, load switches, video monitor, power source, existing conduit sizes inside the cabinet, and general field wiring. During the inventory, the type and condition of electrical hardware units were verified, and the proper functioning of each component was also checked.

2.2b Electrical Service and other items

The inventory identified the location and condition of electrical services, and those services without proper locks or labeling were noted. Other signal related electrical hardware at these locations was also inventoried.

After the field inventory of each intersection, all the field notes and pictures were compiled into a database and analyzed used to complete the traffic signal assessment.

L PFLUGERY

where quality meets life

3.0 Inventory of Signals

3.1 TxDOT On-System Traffic Signals

Upon transfer of the TxDOT on-system signals, the City of Pflugerville will be responsible for operating and maintaining 11 'on-system' traffic signals. The remaining five (5) diamond interchange signals are all along SH 45 and SH 130 Toll Roads. Operations and maintenance at these signals will remain with TxDOT or their contractor. Existing TxDOT 'on-system' signals within the City limits include:

11. FM 685 @ Town Center Drive 0. FM 1825 @ Vision Drive 1. FM 1825 @ Central Commerce 12. SH 45 EB @ Heatherwilde Blvd 2. FM 1825 @ Windermere Drive 13. SH 45 WB @ Heatherwilde Blvd 3. FM 1825 @ Heatherwilde Blvd 14. SH 130 SB @ Kelly Lane 4. FM 1825 @ Swenson Farms 15. SH 130 NB @ Kelly Lane 5. FM 1825 @ Meadows Lane 16. SH 130 SB @ FM 685 6. FM 1825 @ Railroad Avenue 17. SH 130 NB @ FM 685 7. FM 1825 @ Dessau Road 18. SH 130 SB @ Pflugerville Pkwy 8. Old Austin Hutto Road @ FM 685 19. SH 130 NB @ Pflugerville Pkwy 9. FM 685 @ Pfennig Lane 20. SH 130 SB @ Pecan Street 10. FM 685 @ Pflugerville Pkwy 21. SH 130 NB @ Pecan Street

Traffic signals at FM 1825/Vision Drive and FM 1825/Central Commerce Pkwy are not within City boundaries. However, these signals form the gateway to the City. Due to proximity to other signals along FM 1825 (Pecan Street), it is critical to maintain signal timings at these two intersections coordinated with rest of the corridor. If operations and maintenance at these locations were to remain with TxDOT, signal timings are anticipated to vary which may cause unnecessary disruption to traffic flow along the corridor. As a result, it is recommended that the City take over operations and maintenance at these signals to increase efficiency of traffic flow through the corridor.

A field inventory was conducted at each of the above locations to understand state of existing equipment and to identify damaged or malfunctioning equipment. The table and inventory data sheets are included in <u>Appendix A</u>.



3.2 City of Pflugerville Off-System Traffic Signals

City of Pflugerville currently maintains and operates 23 isolated traffic signals. These signals include:

- 22. Pflugerville Pkwy at Grand Avenue Pkwy
- 23. Grand Avenue Pkwy at Picadilly Drive
- 24. Pflugerville Pkwy at Heatherwilde Blvd
- 25. Pflugerville Pkwy at Railroad Avenue
- 26. Pfennig Lane at Railroad Avenue
- 27. Kelly Lane at Colorado Sands Drive
- 28. Kelly Lane at Kennemer Drive
- 29. Kelly Lane at Falcon Pointe Blvd
- 30. Weiss Lane at Wolf Pack Drive
- 31. Pflugerville Pkwy at Weiss Lane
- 32. Weiss Lane at Pecan Street
- 33. Pecan Street at Old Austin-Hutto/Immanuel Road

- 34. Immanuel Road at Oxford Drive
- 35. Dessau Lane at Wells Branch Pkwy
- 36. Grand Avenue Pkwy at Black Locust Drive
- 37. Heatherwilde Blvd at Kingston Lacy Blvd
- 38. Heatherwilde Blvd at Meister Lane
- 39. Heatherwilde Blvd at Cheyenne Valley Drive
- 40. Wells Branch at Immanuel Road
- 41. Pecan Street at Pfennig Lane*
- 42. Pecan Street at Project Charm Driveway*
- 43. Pecan Street at Biltmore Avenue*
- 44. Kelly Lane at Hidden Lake Drive*

Traffic signals listed on 41 through 44 are in various stages of design and construction, but they are included to reflect the most current status of City signal ownership.

A field inventory was conducted at each of the above locations to understand state of existing equipment and to identify damaged or malfunctioning equipment. The table and inventory data sheets are included in <u>Appendix B</u>.



4.0 TxDOT Coordination

After the field inventory of signals was completed a list of repairs and improvements at all the TxDOT signals was developed. A meeting was scheduled with TxDOT and City staff to go over all the improvements. Below is a summary of the discussion with TxDOT regarding the different items on the upgrade list:

- Push Button Repairs As part of their annual maintenance program, TxDOT will check, repair, and replace any malfunctioning pedestrian push-button and pedestrian signal count down head displays.
- Upgrade Span-Wire Signals to Mast-Arm Design there are two intersections that fall in this category: Pecan St at Swenson Farms Blvd. and Pecan St at Railroad Ave. As part of a previous project, TxDOT tried to upgrade the span-wire signal at Railroad Ave to a mast-arm, however, due to right-of-way and existing utility constraints, it is not likely to install new mast-arm signal poles and provide pedestrian accessibility. At this location, TxDOT will maintain span-wire signal but replace all other signal infrastructure (except signal cabinet which is new) with new equipment. After the City takes over operations and maintenance of signals, they can plan for installing new mast-arm poles and re-use all other equipment. At Swenson Farms Blvd signal, TxDOT will upgrade the span-wire signal to mast-arm design. The timeline on this upgrade may be approx. 12-18 months.
- Signal Controller The City has decided to adopt Econolite Cobalt signal controller as the new standard for all new deployments and replacement of existing non-compliant controllers. Based on discussion with TxDOT, they will not provide new Econolite Cobalt controllers if existing signal controllers are working normally.
- Vehicle Detection the City has adopted Radar detection as the preferred technology for vehicle detection at signalized intersections. TxDOT will not be able to provide Radar detection at all existing locations which mostly have video detection. However, TxDOT will make sure that all locations are consistent in their use of type and manufacture of the video detection camera.
- Flashing Yellow Arrow Deployment there are multiple signals along FM 685 and FM 1825 that currently use a 5-section head display for left-turn movements. Since a 5-Section display is no longer supported in the 2011 TxMUTCD, TxDOT will upgrade all such locations with 4-Section displays with Flashing Yellow Arrows (FYA).
- APS units with Countdown heads TxDOT will ensure all push-buttons and pedestrian displays are working. However, TxDOT will be unable to provide Audible Ped Signal (APS) units at all locations.



- Malfunction Management Unit (MMU) Upgrade To support FYA operations as part of left-turn improvements, TxDOT will upgrade (where necessary) the MMUs to be compatible with FYA operations.
- Battery back-up units (BBU) TxDOT is open to considering BBUs at traffic signals, however, any such decision will be based on a 'Justification memo' for each location. Based on this direction, a Battery Back-up Unit Justification memo was developed for TxDOT. The memo was based on guidelines issues by the NYSDOT for prioritizing intersections for installing BBUs. The memo has been included in <u>Appendix C</u>.
- LED luminaires TxDOT will replace all existing High-Pressure Sodium (HPS) lamps on traffic signal poles with LED luminaires.
- Wireless radio Multiple signal locations have existing Wireless Radio installed on a pole and a communication Switch inside the signal cabinet. TxDOT will check all locations with a wireless radio and replace any malfunctioning units with functional radios. TxDOT will not point the radio antennas at any specific direction. Alternatively, TxDOT will check internally if the Wireless Radios may be replaced by a GPS clock which will help the signal controllers maintain time and remain in step with adjacent signals.

Following up to the meeting with TxDOT and the City, a field meeting was scheduled with TxDOT to conduct a walk-through at each signal. Based on all the discussions, the final improvements to be provided by TxDOT are summarized in the next section.



5.0 Summary of Assessment

After receiving TxDOT feedback on 'on-system' signal improvements, City of Pflugerville staff was consulted to develop City's preferences for equipment and technology for all signals in the future. Below criteria was used to complete signals assessment:

- Signal installation Mast-Arm poles
- Signal heads LED Displays with backplates
- Pedestrian infrastructure:
 - o ADA compliant pedestrian ramps
 - Audible Pedestrian Signal (APS) units with countdown signal head displays.
- Left-turn "Protected+Permitted" phasing signal head 4-section head with flashing yellow arrow (FYA)
- Functional presence/stop bar vehicle detection
- Malfunction Management Unit (MMU) compatible with FYA operations
- Signal cabinet NEMA TS-2; 16 position load switch
- Econolite Cobalt signal controller
- Battery back-up unit (BBU)
- LED intersection lighting on signal poles
- Internally lit street name signs (ILSN)

Based on above criteria, a traffic signal assessment was performed, and the results for the TxDOT on-system and City of Pflugerville off-system signals are included in <u>Appendix A</u> and <u>Appendix B</u> respectively. Evaluation of major traffic signal items was done during inventory and the subsequent assessment provides information to repair and/or upgrade these signals to current standards. In some instances, repairs or upgrades are required to comply with NEC, Texas MUTCD or ADA guidelines. <u>Appendix D</u> and <u>Appendix E</u> include a photo log for all the TxDOT on-system and City of Pflugerville off-system signals respectively. **Exhibit 2** and **Exhibit 3** summarize the traffic signals assessment and classify the repairs and improvements needed at each signalized intersection for TxDOT 'on-system' and City of Pflugerville 'off-system' respectively. These are also tabulated in **Table 1** and **Table 2**. The issues/items that need to be addressed urgently either due to non-compliance, safety or major deficiencies are listed under "Repair Work". The items that need to be dealt with in the long-term and is in the best interest of the City to either upgrade or repair are listed under "Upgrade Work".

TXDOT SIGNALS UPGRADE SUMMARY PROFECTIVE TXDOT Mast Arm

CADALY DR

1825

GRANDAVE

HEAL

CENTRAL COMMERCE

- WINDERMERE DR.

PKWY.

PFENNIG LN.

SWENSON FARMS

BLVD.

5

26

40

TxDOT Mast Arm

Upgrades

Key

- A. Upgrade Existing Span Wire signal to Mast-Arm Signal
- **B.** New Span-Wire Signal
- C. Convert EB-WB Left-Turns to Flashing Yellow Arrow Display
- **D.** Convert NB-SB Left-Turns to Flashing Yellow Arrow Display
- **E.** Change MMU to be Compatible with FYA Operations
- **F.** Provide Battery Back-Up Unit (Pending Justification Report)
- **G.** Provide Working Wireless Comm. Radio (OR GPS Clock)
- **H.** Change High Pressure Sodium lights to LED Luminaires
- I. Replace ITS+ Video Detection Camera with **ITERIS** Camera
- J. Add No-Ped Crossing Sign
- K. Replace TV Monitor inside Cabinet with LCD Monitor
- L. Repair Ped Equipment (Displays, Push-Buttons, Signs)
- **M.** Corridor Signal Re-timing

Note: Operations and Maintenance at existing signals along toll roads SH 45 and SH 130 (#12-21) shall remain with TxDOT

- **C | F | G | H | K | L | M** FM 1825 & Central Commercial 1 2 C | E | G | H | K | L | M FM 1825 & Windermere Drive 3 C | F | G | H | I | L | M FM 1825 & Heatherwilde Blvd **A | F | G | H | M** FM 1825 & Swenson Farms Blvd **5 C | E | G | H | L | M** FM 1825 & Meadows Lane **B**|**F**|**G**|**H**|**M** FM 1825 & Railroad Ave **C | D | F | G | H | M** FM 1825 & FM 685 Dessau 7 **B G | H | J | M** FM 685 & Old Austin Hutto Road
- **9 C | D | E | F | G | H | M** FM 685 & Pfennig Lane
- **D | E | F | G | H | K | M** FM 685 & Pflugerville Parkway
- **E | G | H | M** FM 685 & Town Center Drive 11
- (12) SH45 EBFR & Heatherwilde Blvd
- (13) SH45 WBFR & Heatherwilde Blvd
- (14) SH130 SBFR & Kelly Lane/45
- (15) SH130 NBFR & Kelly Lane/45
- (16) SH 130 SBFR & 685
- (17) SH 130 NBFR & 685
- (18) SH 130 SBFR & Pflugerville Parkway
- (19) SH 130 NBFR & Pflugerville Parkway
- (20) FM 1825 & SH 130 SBFR
- (21) FM 1825 & SH 130 NBFR



 Table 1: Field Assessment Summary – TxDOT On-System Signals

| Where quality meets life PFLUGERVILLE T E X A S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------------------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------------|
| | TXDOT "ON-SYSTEM' TRAFFIC SIGNALS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIELD ASSESSMENT SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOCATION | LOCATION A B C D E F G H I J K L | | | | | | | | м | | | | |
| Int. ID Intersection | Upgrade Existing Span Wire signal to Mast-Arm Signal | n New Span-Wire Signal | Convert EB-WB Left- Turns to Flashing Yellow Arrow Display | Convert NB-SB Left- Turns to Flashing Yellow Arrow Display | Change MMU to be Compatible with FYA Operations | Provide Battery Back- Up Unit (Pending Justification Memo) | Provide Working Wireless Comm. Radio (OR GPS Clock) | Change High Pressure Sodium lights to LED Luminaires | Replace ITS+ Video Detection Camera with ITERIS Camera | Add No-Ped Crossing Sign | Replace TV Monitor inside Cabinet with LCD Monitor | Repair Ped Equipment (Displays, Push- Buttons, Signs) | Corridor Signal Re-timing |
| 1 FM 1825 & Central Commercial | | | 2 | | | 1 | 1 | 4 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 FM 1825 & Windermere Drive | | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 FM 1825 & Heatherwilde Blvd | | | 2 | | | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | | | 1 | 1 |
| 4 FM 1825 & Swenson Farms Blvd | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 4 | | | | | 1 |
| 5 FM 1825 & Meadows Lane | | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 6 FM 1825 & Railroad Ave | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 4 | | | | | 1 |
| 7 FM 1825 & FM 685 Dessau | | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 4 | | | | | 1 |
| 8 FM 685 & Old Austin Hutto Road/Split Oak Drive | | | | | | | 1 | 4 | | 4 | | | 1 |
| 9 FM 685 & Pfennig Lane | | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | | | | | 1 |
| 10 FM 685 & Pflugerville Parkway | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | | | 1 | | 1 |
| 11 FM 685 & Town Center Drive | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | | | | | 1 |
| 12 SH 45 EBFR & Heatherwilde Blvd | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 13 SH 45 WBFR & Heatherwilde Blvd | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 SH 130 SBFR & Kelly Lane/45 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 15 SH 130 NBFR & Kelly Lane/45 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 16 SH 130 SBFR & 685 | | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 17 SH130 NBFR & 685 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 SH 130 SBFR & Pflugerville Parkway | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 SH 130 NBFR & Pflugerville Parkway | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 FM 1825 & SH 130 SBFR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 FM 1825 & SH 130 NBFR | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| TOTAL | 1 | 1 | 16 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 44 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 13 |

NOTES

1. SIGNALS ALONG SH 45 & SH 130 WILL CONTINUE TO BE OPERATED & MAINTAINED BY TXDOT. IMPROVEMENTS IDENTIFIED ABOVE ARE FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY.

2. THE TOTAL QUANTITIES LISTED AT THE BOTTOM ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

3. COLUMN L IDENTIFIES LOCATIONS WHERE AT LEAST ONE MALFUNCTIONING PEDESTRIAN ITEM WAS IDENTIFIED. TXDOT WILL REPLACE ALL MALFUNCTIONING ITEMS AT THE INTERSECTION.



CITY OF PFLUGERVILLE CITY SIGNALS UPGRADE SUMMARY



- City Signals
- City Span Wire

Upgrades Key

- ĸey
- **A.** Upgrade Existing Span Wire signal to Mast-Arm Signal
- B. New Span-Wire Signal
- **C.** Convert EB-WB Left-Turns to Flashing Yellow Arrow Display
- **D.** Convert NB-SB Left-Turns to Flashing Yellow Arrow Display
- **E.** Change MMU to be Compatible with FYA Operations
- **F.** Provide Battery Back-Up Unit (Pending Justification Report)
- **G.** Provide Working Wireless Comm. Radio (OR GPS Clock)
- **H.** Change High Pressure Sodium lights to LED Luminaires
- I. Add APS Pedestrian Units with Countdown Heads
- **J.** Update Pedestrian ramps & Pole access to be ADA Compliant
- **K.** Replace TV Monitor inside Cabinet with LCD Monitor
- L. Repair Ped Equipment (Displays, Push-Buttons, Signs)
- **M.** Corridor/Intersection Signal Re-timing
- **N.** Repair Cabinet Components
- O. Add ILSN Signs

- 22 C | D | E | F | G | I | J | K | L | M | O Pflugerville Pkwy & Grand Avenue Pkwy
- 23 C | D | E | F | G | I | J | M | O Picadilly Drive & Grand Avenue Pkwy
- 24 C | D | E | F | G | I | L | M | N | O Pflugerville Pkwy & Heatherwilde Blvd
- 25 C | E | G | I | J | K | L | M | N | O Pflugerville Pkwy & Railroad Avenue
- **F | G | L | M | N | O** Pfennig Lane & Railroad Avenue
- 27 E | F | L | M | O Kelly Lane & Colorado Sands Drive
- **F | J | L | M | N | O** Kelly Lane & Kennemer Drive
- **F | J | M | O** Kelly Lane & Falcon Pointe Blvd
- **50 F | G | M | O** Weiss Lane & Wolf Pack Drive
- **5 F | G | J | M | O** Pflugerville Pkwy & Weiss Lane
- **C | F | G | I | J | M | O** Pecan Street & Weiss Lane
- A | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | M | O

 Pecan Street & Old Austin-Hutto Immanuel Rd
- **D | E | F | G | I | J | M | N | O** Immanual Road & Oxford Drive
- **C | E | F | G | I | J | K | L | M | O** Wells Branch & Dessau Lane
- **36** M Grand Ave Pkwy at Black Locust Dr
- **37 M** | **O** Heatherwilde Blvd at Kingston Lacy Blvd
- **38** M Heatherwilde Blvd at New Meister Lane
- **39** M Heatherwilde Blvd at Cheyenne Valley Dr
- 40 Wells Branch at Immanuel Road
- 41 Pecan Street at Pfennig Lane
- 42 Pecan Street at Project Charm Dwy
- 43 Pecan Street at Biltmore Ave
- 44 Kelly Lane at Hidden Lake Dr-Jakes Hill Rd
- GRANDAVE PFENNIG LN. 26 CENTRAL COMMERCE RAILROAD. PKWY. -WINDERMEREDR. SWENSON FARMS 1825 BLVD. 5 40



Table 2: Field Assessment Summary - City of Pflugerville Off-System Signals

| | PFLUGERVILLE T E X A S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|----------------|
| | | CITY OF PFLUGERVILLE 'OFF-SYSTEM' TRAFFIC SIGNALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | FIELD ASSESSMENT SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | LOCATION | LOCATION A C D E F G H I I J K L M N O | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| int. ID | D Intersection | Upgrade Existing Span Wire signal to Mast-Arm Signal | Convert EB-WB Left- Turns to Flashing Yellow Arrow Display | Convert NB-SB Left- Turns to Flashing Yellow Arrow Display | Change MMU to be Compatible with FYA Operations | Provide Battery Back- Up Unit | Provide Working Wireless Comm. Radio (OR GPS Clock) | Change High Pressure Sodium lights to LED Luminaires | Add APS Pedestrian Units with Countdown Heads | Update Pedestrian ramps & Pole access to be ADA Compliant | Replace TV Monitor inside Cabinet with LCD Monitor | Repair Ped Equipment (Displays, Push- Buttons, Signs) | Corridor/Intersection Signal Re-timing | Repair Cabinet Components | Add ILSN Signs |
| 22 | Pflugerville Pkwy & Grand Avenue Pkwy | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 8 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 4 |
| 23 | Picadilly Drive & Grand Avenue Pkwy | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 8 | 2 | | | 1 | | 4 |
| 24 | Pflugerville Pkwy & Heatherwilde Blvd | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 8 | | | 1 | 1 | | 4 |
| 25 | Pflugerville Pkwy & Railroad Avenue | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 26 | Pfennig Lane & Railroad Avenue | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 27 | Kelly Lane & Colorado Sands Drive | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | 3 |
| 28 | Kelly Lane & Kennemer Drive | | | | | 1 | | | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 29 | Kelly Lane & Falcon Pointe Blvd | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 |
| 30 | Weiss Lane & Wolf Pack Drive | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | 3 |
| 31 | Pflugerville Pkwy & Weiss Lane | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 3 |
| 32 | Pecan Street & Weiss Lane | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 4 | 4 | | | 1 | | 2 |
| 33 | Pecan Street & Old Austin-Hutto Immanuel Ro | j 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 1 | | 1 | | 4 |
| 34 | Immanual Road & Oxford Drive | | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 8 | 8 | | | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| 35 | Wells Branch & Dessau Lane | | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 6 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 4 |
| 36 | Grand Ave Pkwy at Black Locust Dr | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 37 | Heatherwilde Blvd at Kingston Lacy Blvd | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 3 |
| 38 | Heatherwilde Blvd at New Meister Ln | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 39 | Heatherwilde Blvd at Cheyenne Valley Dr | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| | TOTAL | 1 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 13 | 11 | 4 | 54 | 35 | 4 | 8 | 18 | 4 | 52 |

NOTES

1. SIGNALS ALONG SH 45 & SH 130 WILL CONTINUE TO BE OPERATED & MAINTAINED BY TXDOT. IMPROVEMENTS IDENTIFIED ABOVE ARE FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY.

2. THE TOTAL QUANTITIES LISTED AT THE BOTTOM ARE APPROXIMATE AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE.





6.0 Recommended Technology

This section identifies the recommended technologies that should be deployed, enhanced, or constructed in the future by the City of Pflugerville for the creation of an Advanced Transportation Management System (ATMS). This section includes technology recommendations in the following areas, which have already been coordinated to be included in the City's Specifications Update:

- Traffic Signal Controllers;
- Conflict monitors;
- CCTV Cameras;
- Central System Software;
- Integration Needs; and
- Traffic Operations Center.

6.1 Traffic Signal Controllers

There are two aspects to the traffic signal controller; hardware and software (firmware). Historically, the NEMA traffic signal controller was considered as one unit because the firmware was embedded onto a PROMM chip. The firmware came from the factory installed on the hardware. The single unit traffic signal controller is still common practice with many controller manufacturers. For the discussion below, we separate the two elements.

6.1.1 Controller Hardware

For the hardware, it is recommended that the City procure hardware that meets, at a minimum, the standards of the Advanced Transportation Controller, or ATC. This approach provides the greatest flexibility, interoperability, interchangeability possible. The ATC provides a solid framework for procurement in an open competitive environment.

The ATC hardware should be compatible with the traffic signal control cabinet. The City currently has all TS2 cabinets. The discussion below identifies the TS2 standard. For traffic signal controllers to be installed into existing traffic control cabinets, the City should procure TS2, Type II controllers. This provides the A, B, C connectors found on TS1 style controllers, providing an easy migration path for the City, and keeps costs to a minimum. As identified in the next section, the City should install TS2, Type I cabinets for new installations and replacements. In this case, the ATC should be compatible with TS2, Type I connectors, which is essentially the HDLC ports. There are two ways of achieving this functionality. First, the TS2, Type II controller can be 'converted' to work in a TS2, Type I cabinets can have a dual connector installed as a part of the specification. Either type of controller form factor (Type I or Type II) can be installed in the dual connector cabinet. The signal technician makes the determination which cable to use. The redundant, un-used, cable will remain inactive and coiled in the cabinet.



6.1.2 Controller Software

The City should only procure software that is completely compliant with National Transportation Communications for Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) Protocol for all Mandatory objects as a minimum, and it is recommended to support Optional objects too. The City must explicitly specify the controller software be NTCIP-compliant. Failure to specify NTCIP compliance could lead to disagreements between the City and manufacturer when it comes to using that communication protocol. The controller software can be procured with the controller hardware, or separately. With the ATC controller the City has options.

All the TxDOT 'on-system' signals in the City use Econolite Econolite ASC/2 and ASC/3 class controllers. These controllers may not have the required processor and memory capacity to support high-resolution data and other third-party controller software

applications. City's 'off-system' signals include a variety of Econolite Cobalt, Siemens M60, Intelight, and McCain controllers.

In an effort to standardize the type of signal controllers for all City signals, the City shortlisted Econolite and Intelight controllers. Kimley-Horn coordinated with Texas Highway Products and scheduled a demonstration for the Intelight controller for the City staff and



with Paradigm Traffic Systems to schedule a demonstration for the City of the Econolite Cobalt controller. After review and discussion, the City selected the Econolite Cobalt controller as the preferred choice for all their signals in the City.

6.1.3 Central System Software

The central system software shall allow TMC operators to create, store, compare, and edit signal controller databases from designated workstations. It shall also provide the capability for TMC operators to remotely access the signal controllers using IP protocols and upload and download signal timing plans selected from the database. The remote uploads and downloads shall be able to be accomplished either manually or automatically by the time of day. TMC operators and system administrators shall be able to monitor signal performance and identify faulty signals and communications problems by receiving alerts generated by the system.

The central software should have additional loosely integrated packages or modules for the traffic management functions such as managing pan-tilt-zoom CCTV and video detection camera images; operating DMS messages; monitoring and accessing conflict monitors, video detectors, and emergency vehicle preemption (EVP) equipment; and utilizing traffic detection devices for performance metrics.

The central system software shall allow TMC managers to configure different levels of access privileges to various authorized user classes.





A central system software for managing controller databases (Image source: City of Austin KITS)

6.2 Traffic Surveillance and Incident Management

Closed-circuit television (CCTV) is used for monitoring traffic flow or other events from a remote location. The benefits are immediate information on roadway conditions, monitoring traffic flow during special events, and incident identification and management. It is recommended that full motion capable CCTV cameras are deployed at the following locations:

- Half-mile spacing along major arterials;
- High accident locations; and
- On centralized elevated storage tank.

6.2.1 Full Motion CCTV Cameras

It is recommended that the future procurement of CCTV cameras consist of digital IP cameras. This fundamental capability will ease in deployment, video routing, video management, and the sharing of a video stream the local area partners. There are many manufacturers and suppliers of CCTV Cameras, including such manufactures as Axis, Cohu, Pelco, and Advidia. The make and model should be evaluated by the City considering cost, maintenance, support, and functionality. The make and model should also be consistent with the capabilities of the recommended video management system integrated with the AMTS at the TMC. When choosing a CCTV camera, the City needs to pay close attention to the video format and control.

6.2.2 Video Format

MPEG stands for the Moving Picture Experts Group. MPEG is an ISO/IEC working group, established in 1988 to develop standards for digital audio and video formats. There are five MPEG standards being used or in development, but only three are commonly used



in the traffic/transportation industry. Each compression standard was designed with a specific application and bit rate in mind, although MPEG compression scales well with increased bit rates.

The four relevant MPEG video compression standards are:

MPEG-4 – a standard for multimedia and Web compression - MPEG-4 is an object-based compression, similar in nature to the Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML). Individual objects within a scene are tracked separately and compressed together to create an MPEG4 file. The files are sent as data packages and assembled at the viewer end. The result is a high-quality motion picture. The algorithm is object oriented and its compression efficiency is very high. One of the design goals was to implement high interactive functionality and applications for 5-64 kbit/s for mobile and POTS (plain old telephone service) services. MPEG-4 highest bit rate has been set to 4Mbit/s for TV/film applications. MPEG-4 is based on very complex coding algorithms. It needs very high processing power, but its compression-efficiency is very high. It is one of the most promising encoding schemes for the future in low and medium bit-rate applications. MPEG-4 is a new compression algorithm and the available chipsets today have limited performance.

Motion-JPEG - Unlike the previous algorithm, M-JPEG uses frame-by-frame compression and transmission. This ensures a constant bit rate and more important low latency. It also provides fast recovery after connection loss. M-JPEG has limited compression efficiency and needs at least 16 Mbit/s at 15 fps for CCIR 601 picture quality. Like MPEG, it introduces blocking effects at lower bit rates.

H.264 - Formerly known as H.26L, is current standard compression scheme. It is an enhanced version of H.263, with even better compression ratios. Even MPEG4 has adopted this scheme and is known as 'MPEG4-10'. Like H.263 this algorithm provides good quality at low bit rates, but it can also be adapted for higher bit rates. At 1 Mb/s the H.264 offers a very good picture quality. Typically, H.264 has better video quality compared to MPEG2 but only requires one-half the bandwidth. The quality of video is comparable to that of Blu-Ray DVD. It is recommended that the City of Pflugerville to specify the use of the H.264 compression protocol, because it is supported by most all major manufactures and is very efficient in terms of video compression.

H.265 – Also known as High Efficiency Video Coding (HEVC), H.265 is the next evolution of video compression schemes. The compression ratio of H.265 is approximately double that of H.264. Improved compression allows for the same picture quality of H.264 at half the data rate, or much better video quality (up to 8K resolution) at the same transmission rate. If equipment is available, H.265 support should be considered.

6.2.3 Video Control

CCTV camera control is the manner in which the operator interfaces with the unit, including pan, tilt, and zoom (PTZ). The recommended protocols that should be supported are: Cohu, Axis, Pelco D, Pelco P, NTCIP 1205 v1.08, and ONVIF. It should



be noted here that the Cisco Video Management system may not recognize the NTCIP open standard.

6.2.4 Camera Housing

There are two different physical types of cameras: 1) Barrel; 2) Dome

Barrel type cameras have been deployed on many freeways and arterials around the world. The design of this camera is basically a high-definition (color or black and white) camera mounted inside of a barrel housing. These cameras can be mounted in a fixed position or mounted atop or to the side of a mechanical device that provides the pan and tilt control. The current trend in design is commonly referred to as external positioning. These articulating mechanical drives provide 360 degrees in horizontal and vertical movement. Typically, the cameras marketed to the transportation industry are internally pressurized with nitrogen gas, making it less prone to condensation and freezing. The internal pressure also keeps dust and other environmental elements out of the housing. There are many manufactures of barrel type cameras including Bosch, Cohu, MOOG, Pelco, and WTI.

The dome style camera is simply that, dome shaped. These camera units provide 360 degrees in horizontal movement; vertical movement (view) is typically +40 degrees (up) and -90 degrees (down). The dome construction means that the camera unit assembly is one unit. Typical mounting is in a hanging placement; some type of arm or extension bracket is needed. Some dome cameras are pressurized, but typically they are not. Heating units provide protection against freezing temperatures.



There are many manufactures, including Axis, Bosch, Interlogix, Ikegami, MOOG, Panasonic, and Siqura. There is no specific recommendation to the City of Pflugerville whether they procure a barrel or dome style camera. Either unit style will accommodate the needs of the City. The ease of installation will probably dictate the style of choice.



6.2.5 Other CCTV Camera Functionality to be Considered

The chosen CCTV camera should support the following requirements:

- Frame rate of 30 frames per second minimum;
- Focal zoom of 30X, plus 10X digital zoom minimum;
- Support automatic and manual control of focus and iris control;
- Support wind rating of 80 mph under all weather conditions;
- Build in ID generator;
- Support 1080p resolution;
- Support both uni-cast and multi-cast connection types;
- Support IEEE 802.3 standard for 10/100 Ethernet connections in half-duplex and full-duplex;
- Support RTP, RTSP, UDP/IP, TCP/IP, IPv4, HTTP, IGMP v2, SNMP, DHCP, DNS, IEEE 802.1x, Ethernet 802.3u, and Telnet; and
- Support a minimum of 30 presets.

6.3 Conflict Monitors

Upgrading the traffic signal controllers to ATC requires updating from conflict monitors to malfunction management units (MMU). The conflict monitors are hardwired circuit boards that define compatible phases. MMU's provide the same functionality, along with additional monitoring, display, and troubleshooting functions.

It is recommended that the City procure MMU's that meet or exceed the requirements of NEMA Standard TS2-2003, Part 4. The hardware procured by the City of Pflugerville should include status, signal voltage monitoring, event logs, Ethernet compatibility, and Flashing Yellow Arrow (FYA) functionality.

Approximately, half of the intersections have MMU2-16LEip model, which is Ethernet-based, allowing for remote monitoring. For intersection that currently do not have this model of MMU, it is recommended that the City replace and standardize over time as need and budget are identified.





7.0 Communication Architecture

This project should consider the following two categorical options for communications:

- Direct-connect
- Wireless

Direct-connect communication is a physical link between two devices, whereas wireless communications sends data across the airwaves.

7.1 Direct Connect

Direct-connect communications require a physical connection between a transmitter and a receiver, using fiber optic cable, twisted-wire pair, coaxial cable, or leased lines. Direct-connect media is generally preferred for ITS applications due to the ease of expansion, its relatively high level of security, and its dedicated transport characteristics (interference and environmental impacts are not a significant consideration). Installing and maintaining underground conduit, cable, and/or aerial equipment can be costly.

The cost to install any of the available direct-connect media can be broken into three main components: the physical media cost, installation cost, and the end equipment cost. The installation cost is similar for each type of direct-connect media. The cost of the equipment required for each type of the direct-connect media varies considerably and is more expensive for fiber optic cable than for copper cable. Among the direct connect media types; fiber optic cable is the most expensive (when considering both cable cost and end equipment) even though the cost of fiber optic cable has been decreasing over time.

7.1.1 Fiber Optic Cable

7.1.1.1 Traditional Fiber Optic Cable

Fiber optic cable has become the standard media type for most the new ITS deployments around the world. The characteristics of fiber include nearly unlimited bandwidth capacity and protection from electromagnetic and radio frequency interference, lightning, and other power surges.

In a fiber optic link, a coherent light source feeds into one end of a fiber and a light-sensing device is attached to the other end of the fiber, providing unidirectional operation. Two fibers are typically employed for a bi-directional communications link, although advanced multiplexing techniques are available that allow two-way communications on a single fiber.

In the past, the cost of installing fiber optic cable was much higher than twisted-pair copper wire. Over the years, as demand for fiber optic cable has increased, the cost differential between fiber optic cable and twisted-pair copper wire has become negligible.



For systems where, new communications media needs to be installed, the cost of deploying fiber optic cable or copper wire can be considered comparable. The cost for end equipment is higher for fiber optic cable installations than for other types of installations.

The chief characteristics of fiber optic communications are the wavelength of the source (the mode) and the diameter of the core that carries the light signal. The propagation of the signal results from internal refraction caused by the difference in refractive indices of the core glass and the surrounding glass. There is a relationship between the size of the core and the mode transported.

There are two types of optical fiber: single-mode and multi-mode. Multi-mode fiber has standard core diameters of 50 μ m and 62.5 μ m; single-mode fiber has a core diameter of only 8 μ m. The larger core of the multi-mode fiber allows many modes or different wavelengths of light to propagate down the core. The multiple wavelengths effectively "spread out" the signal at the receiving end. If the spread is too much, information at the receiving end will be lost. Because of this, multi-mode fiber is typically used for short communications runs typically less than 2 miles.

Single-mode fiber, on the other hand, has a relatively small core for light transmission, so only one mode is supported. This results in more bandwidth and higher data rates being possible over longer distances. It is not uncommon to be able to send a single-mode signal over 40 miles without the need for repeaters.

As the cost of deploying fiber optic cable decreases, it is becoming an ever more widely used communications media for transportation communications systems. With virtually unlimited bandwidth, limited only by the end equipment, fiber optic cable is used for all types of ITS applications. It can be used for traffic controller communications and video transmissions of up to 20 miles without regenerators or optical amplifiers (with the right



transceiver pair, video signals can be transmitted up to 70 miles). Fiber optic cable is capable of reaching long distances and can be manipulated in many different network configurations. A beneficial characteristic of all fiber optic cables is their immunity to Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) and Radio Frequency Interference (RFI) because there is no electrical signal present in the cable. As a result, fiber optic cable is highly suitable for harsh electrical-prone environments (e.g. on utility poles) and has a very high transmission capacity.



Some advantages of fiber optic cable include:

- A pair of light tubes can support many more circuits than a metallic path;
- Immunity from electromagnetic interference (EMI) and radio-frequency interference (RFI);
- High integrity for data transmission;
- Emits no radiation and it is difficult to tap a fiber tube without detection of the resulting signal loss, thus represents a highly secure means of communication;
- Use of small cable diameters and low-weight cable; and
- Extremely flexible can be installed to support a low-capacity (low-bit-rate) system and, as the system's requirements expand, can use the broadband capabilities of optical fibers and convert to a high-capacity (high-bit-rate) system simply by changing the terminal electronics.

Some disadvantages of optical fiber include:

- Designing a fiber optic network tends to require substantial engineering efforts because of the complexity of networks, light distribution characteristics and medium, as well as other factors;
- Fiber optic installations are highly sensitive to the quality of installation and the cost of installation is typically high;
- Splicing requires elaborate equipment and expertise;
- Maintenance of fiber optic systems is more complex and costly; periodic reequalization of the fiber network is required; and
- Slightly higher cost than twisted-pair copper wire or coaxial cable.

7.1.1.2 Pre-connectorized Cable Systems

A relatively new product on the market is a pre-connectorized cable produced by Corning. A cable end is pre-connectorized, allowing the cable to simply screw together and lock in a mechanical splice for a variety of design configurations. These cables can be configured with a pinned or non-pinned connector on one end and a raw cable on the opposite end, allowing this cable to be spliced to traditional fiber optic cable. On the connectorized end, a pre-terminated fiber distribution housing with a matching connector on the cable end can be mechanically connected. The pre-connectorized fiber distribution housing can be rack mountable shelf mountable for easy cabinet installation. This makes installation much easier because there is no additional equipment needed for cabinet splicing and training is minimal. Figure 1 illustrates the concept of the system.

A key factor to consider before using the Corning product is that greater losses exist with mechanical splices than the losses resulting from traditional fusion splices.



Figure 1. OptiTip System by Corning

7.2 Wireless

Wireless media has the benefit of having relatively low installation costs and can provide better access capabilities to remote locations. With wireless media, however, the City will need to design the network around other external factors and, in some cases, seek FCC radio license approval prior to installation.

The chief advantage of wireless media is that no physical connection is required between the transmitter and receiver. This can translate into significant capital cost savings compared to direct connect networks and operating cost savings compared to leased facilities. Those potential savings can however be offset by the higher cost of the end equipment required for wireless communications. Additionally, if a wireless media that requires line-of-sight is selected, additional repeaters may be required resulting in increased system costs. Weather conditions like fog, heavy rain, or snow may affect the transmission links for higher bandwidth applications (i.e. video feeds).

7.2.1 Microwave

The use of microwave radio to provide communications links in a system is useful where a hard-wired link is not possible, not cost-effective, nor desirable. Microwave systems provide high bandwidth and can therefore transport voice, data, and video information to remote sites at speeds equivalent to gigabit fiber optic networks.

Microwave radio links, in conjunction with the corresponding support infrastructure, can be expensive. In a system with hundreds of ITS devices, this means a substantial upfront cost.

Each microwave radio link must be licensed with the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) before becoming operational. Each license petition requires a site survey, a detailed path analysis, frequency coordination with other local area users, and the petition must be certified by a licensed radio engineer. This process is time

where quality meets life PFLUGE



consuming, costly, and not always successful. Licensed frequency ranges provide exclusive channels to broadcast data over, so there are fewer opportunities for interference. Manufacturers have built diverse radio products with diverse specifications. The averaged numbers below give a good indication of what can be expected from a wireless solution in each specific frequency.

Performance and effective data speed rates are distance and frequency driven. For example, as the frequency increases from 11 GHz to 18 GHz, the distance the link and successfully operate reduces. The higher the frequency, the shorter the distance. When operating frequencies are limited, external parabolic antenna dishes are recommended to boost data speeds and maximize performance.

Common licensed frequencies utilized for microwave links for ITS applications include 11 GHz, 18 GHz, and 23 GHz.

7.2.2 Broadband Radio

Broadband radio is widely deployed for ITS applications and is used in many cities throughout the country. The wireless network currently serving the City's ATMS is a broadband system. Broadband radio has been an attractive solution due to its relatively low cost, availability in unlicensed frequency spectrums (902-928 MHz, 2.4 GHz, and 5.2 - 5.8 GHz), high tolerance for line-of-sight obstructions, and flexible network configurations. Using repeaters, a wireless broadband network can be expanded with relative ease. This type of encoding/decoding allows it to work well in areas with a high number of other users are broadcasting within these bands. Unfortunately, this wireless technology is somewhat wasteful of bandwidth with complex encoding and decoding of data which can limit the available bandwidth for data transfer.

Broadband radio has an uncertain transmission range, and typically requires line-of-sight (higher frequencies require line-of-sight). Because it uses low power, no FCC license is required. Since broadband transmission occurs in the noise level, spread spectrum works well in a high noise environment.

Broadband radio can use the entire band (902-928 MHz, 2.4 GHz, and 5.2 - 5.8GHz) designated by the FCC and is available for use by all. Instead of subdividing the band the FCC mandated that each device operating in this range not exceed 1 watt in output power and that it be able to tolerate any interference generated in the band. Spread-spectrum radios are type-certified by the FCC; that is the FCC approves the design of the radio, rather than requiring individual licenses for each site. Unlicensed wireless technologies have greater opportunities for interference with other users because the nature of unlicensed solutions allows the technology to be used by anyone. Generally, these frequencies are used for Wi-Fi communications for WLANs within residences, buildings and sometimes dense urban outdoor areas. However, there is a cost savings benefit realized by not having to register for the user license, and there are ways to mitigate the potential for interference. Intruder/attacker interference is typically deterred by encryption of data and digital certificates that authenticate the transmitting system and receiving system.

June 2020 Kimley »Horn



900 MHz

The 900 MHz frequency band (902-928MHz) can bridge 20 miles in line of sight applications. 900MHz wireless technology can also be used in near line of sight applications over a reduced range. Throughput can reach up to 10Mbps, but only for the shortest of ranges. More commonly this frequency band achieves throughput closer to 1Mbps. This band is suitable for distribution to ITS data devices with low bandwidth requirements such as detectors, traffic signals, environmental stations (without video or limited still frames), and dynamic message signs.

2.4 GHz

The 2.4 GHz frequency band is dedicated for industrial, scientific, and medical (ISM) equipment. The most common example is the microwave oven. Low power wireless communications applications are allowed to use this band but must be tolerant of and not interfere with ISM devices. For low power wireless communications, up to 20 miles of line of sight coverage can be achieved; but to realize up to 50 Mbps, the range must be reduced to a few miles. This band is suitable for distribution to ITS data devices with low bandwidth requirements such as detectors, traffic signals, environmental stations (without video or limited still frames), and dynamic message signs. CCTV and Video Detection units may also be viable for use with this band in very limited numbers for transmission back to a higher bandwidth network (fiber or high-speed wireless backhaul).

5.0 GHz

The 5.0 GHz frequency band (5.2 – 5.8 GHz) is utilized by both WLAN point to point technologies and WiMAX technologies. Generally, WiMAX technologies perform poorly at this frequency due to high levels of interference from other WLAN deployments. WLAN point to point communications can provide a better alternative for a single link and can cover a distance up to a couple miles in line of sight applications. Throughput can typically reach 300 Mbps and can be configured to operate at a variety of channel size widths from 20 MHz all the way to 80 MHz. This band is suitable for short range backhaul as an aggregation for other wireless devices and/or fiber/twisted-pair distribution systems, as well as for serving high-bandwidth devices such as CCTV cameras.

There are a couple licensed broadband frequencies available for ITS applications. Performance and data speeds can be equivalent to unlicensed frequencies but have additional coordination and design considerations to take into account.

3.65 GHz

This frequency band (3.65-3.7GHz) is loosely/minimally licensed. The license is inexpensive and easy to obtain. For a municipality to deploy a system involves applying for the specific antenna locations and paths for frequency coordination with others who may have systems within the same geographic area. Generally, manufacturers can provide wireless links with a range up to 10 miles in line of sight applications. Throughput can reach 200 – 300 Mbps at a channel size of 10 MHz.



This band is suitable for backhaul (within range limitations) as an aggregation for other wireless devices and/or fiber/twisted-pair distribution systems, as well as for serving high-bandwidth devices such as CCTV cameras.

4.9 GHz

This frequency band (4.94-4.99MHz) is primarily designated for public safety use. It can achieve ranges up to 5 miles in line of sight conditions. Throughput can reach 150 Mbps. When evaluating the use of this frequency, cities must coordinate with their Police and Fire Departments to ensure deploying additional radios under this frequency does not impact existing systems in operation. Providing communication to ITS and ATMS device is considered public safety initiatives.

This band is also suitable for short range backhaul as an aggregation for other wireless devices and/or fiber/twisted-pair distribution systems, as well as for serving highbandwidth devices such as CCTV cameras. This frequency band can have a bandwidth limitation due to the maximum channel width allowed is capped at 20 MHz. Effective throughput can reach 150 Mbps.

Historically, agencies choose to work with frequencies in the unlicensed spectrum due to ease of deployment and less license coordination involved. By far the most popular frequencies are the unlicensed 900 MHz, 2.4 GHz and 5.8 GHz. However, highly populated and commercialized areas experience high rates of interference for these frequencies, resulting in lower data rates and shorter deployment distances. For this reason, deployment of systems operating in the 3.65 GHz and 4.9 GHz are gaining popularity.

Generally, point-to-point deployments are much more common for last mile ITS communication applications. However, wireless mesh technologies are improving and will most likely provide the platform for vehicle to infrastructure communications in emerging technologies. WiMAX is the least used platform because hardware pricing, application requirements, and unlicensed spectrum limitations.

Broadband radio can be utilized to transmit video but only on higher frequencies (2.4 GHz and 5.2 -5.8 GHz). The higher frequencies can carry more bandwidth than the 900 MHz band but because they travel through the air on a wider wavelength they are more susceptible to interference. The possibility for interference limits the range at which broadband radios can operate.

Some advantages of broadband radio include:

- Flexible installation.
- Does not require cable installation and maintenance.
- Does not require FCC channel use approval.
- Works well in a high-noise environment.
- Currently in use for many industrial process control applications.
- Uses low transmitter power.

June 2020 Kimley »Horn



- Can be used in a mixed system of wired or radio interconnected controllers.
- No land-line interconnect required.
- Relatively low equipment cost.

Some disadvantages of broadband radio include:

- Requires external antenna, radios, and cable.
- Limited range for transmitting high bandwidth signals.
- May require additional equipment including risers, towers, and/or repeaters.
- Unprotected frequency channel space.
- Requires line-of-sight, especially for the higher-frequencies.
- Interference from pine tree needles can obstruct radio transmissions.
- Inability to transmit high bandwidth signals (i.e. video) on lower frequencies.

Error! Reference source not found. provides a comparison summary of wireless technology for ITS applications.

| | 900MHz | 2.4GHz | 5.8GHz | 3.65GHz | 4.9GHz |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Range | 10-20 miles | <20 miles | <=5 miles | <=10 miles | <=5 miles |
| Throughput | <=10Mbps | <=50Mbps | <=300Mbps | <=300Mbps | <=150Mbps |
| Bandwidth | 26MHz | 20/40MHz | 80MHz | 10MHz | 20MHz |
| PoE Support | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Licensed | No | No | No | Yes | Yes |
| Price* | <=\$2,000 | ~\$4,000 | <=\$7,000 | <=\$10,000 | <=\$10,000 |

Table 3: Wireless Technology Comparison

*Price per link includes wireless bridge/antenna and installation. Poles, cabinets, repeaters, cabling, and conduit are not included in the price.



7.2.3 Contention Based System vs Frequency Reuse

In contention-based protocol, any device can communicate with the base station at any time. To avoid conflicts, which create transmission errors, devices "listen" to the network to determine when the channel is available. The protocol is analogous to a busy signal on a telephone land line, or two people trying not to interrupt each other. Other analogies include the trading floor at Wall Street, with devices as stockbrokers shouting out orders randomly, waiting to be heard, or a press conference with the president, where reporters all shout their questions at once.

Frequency reuse protocols, which are typical of cellular networks, allow devices to use the same frequency, provided the devices are sufficiently far apart. This allows for less interference and transmission errors, improving coverage and capacity.

The performance of the contention base systems will degrade as more users (access points) join the network. More devices trying to communicate at once results in fewer opportunities for an open channel, reducing available bandwidth. The frequency reuse protocols are more scalable and will not experience the same level of network degradation.

7.2.4 5G Cellular Wireless Communications

The 5G wireless technology operates in the 6 GHz radio frequency band; higher frequencies provide higher bandwidth but shorter range. Because of this, 5G will likely require more multiple input and output antennas (MIMOs) to boost signals.



Figure 2. Illustration of Cellular Bandwidths (Source: Kimley-Horn)

Current 4G LTE networks provide a theoretical bandwidth of 200 mbps. The coming 5G standard will vastly improve the speed and bandwidth available to mobile connections, providing the speed needed for applications such as Vehicle-to-Infrastructure (V2I).

| Technology | 3G | 4G LTE | 5G |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Deployment | circa 2004 | circa 2008 | circa 2020 |
| Bandwidth | 2 m1bps | 200 mbps | >1 gbps |
| Applications | Phone calls, text messages, internet | 3G + streaming video, transfer of large files | 4G LTE + real-time V2I, IoT |

Table 4: Wireless Cellular Technologies

Sources: https://www.raconteur.net/technology/4g-vs-5g-mobile-technology https://gizmodo.com/what-is-5g-and-how-will-it-make-my-life-better-1760847799

7.3 Recommended Communications Networks

As part of this project, two (2) communication network preliminary alternatives have been developed based on the project requirements, meetings and discussions with City staff, and prior knowledge and experience with available communications networks. The recommended network architectures are: **Alternative 1** – Fixed Wireless System, and **Alternative 2** – Cellular system.

7.3.1 Ethernet-based communications Architecture

Today, most modern networks use the Ethernet, Internet Protocol (IP), and Transmission Control Protocol (TCP) to transmit data packets between any two locations within a network. As part of the proposed Pflugerville ATMS, the proposed traffic signal controllers and other ITS devices will support Ethernet communication interfaces.

While the City's future procurement of ITS and communications network equipment will utilize the TCP/IP protocol, there are some devices, such as radar detectors that communicate using the RS-232 serial communications protocol. For these devices, software (serial port emulator) and hardware (terminal servers) will be required to provide the transport mechanism to support transmission over the Ethernet network within TCP/IP Ethernet packets. Required terminal servers or media converters are generally provided with the ITS device and considered subsidiary.

Recommended communication architectures are described in more detail in next section.

Exhibit 4 illustrates the traffic signal cabinet network schematic and a Layer 2 field hardened Ethernet switch. Each traffic signal cabinet or field ITS cabinet should be standardized from an Ethernet port and IP configuration perspective. A minimum of 12

where quality meets life



IP addresses are recommended to be assigned to each cabinet. Each device inside the cabinet is assigned a specific port on the switch and should be labeled. This figure is intended to standardize how individual equipment in the signal cabinet is integrated with the Ethernet switch and network.

7.3.2 Network Architecture Alternatives

Alternative 1- Exhibits 5 and 5A show a conceptual layout for a fixed wireless communication system. This alternative consists of setting up a new wireless system by installing new radios. This alternative consists of redundant backhaul ring architecture for the communication nodes connecting Pflugerville Public Works Department building to project water towers A- Pecan St/Central Commerce Pkwy, **B-Pflugerville** Pkwy/Heatherwilde Blvd, and C-Hendrickson High School. With this approach if you lose a tower you can still have communication within your system. A licensed 18 GHz microwave ring is recommended between Nodes A, B, C, and Public Works Department and shall serve as the primary backhaul. Also, includes installing Access Point (AP) radios mounted on top of three elevated water storage tanks, serving as a communication hub or node. On the top of each tower a cluster of access point radios will be installed that will communicate to specific signalized intersections or ITS device cabinets in the field. Each signalized intersection or ITS device will have a subscriber unit (SU) radio that will be aligned to a corresponding AP. Each AP will have a specific coverage area, for example a 90-degree coverage area, resulting in four AP radios to cover 360 degrees. The system architecture will connect from Public Works Traffic Management Center to City service center via the City WAN, where the service center will serve as the back-up. The school zone system will be a cellular network that connects to the system via the City WAN.

Alternative 2- Exhibits 6 and 6A details a cellular wireless system architecture. A cellular modem will be installed inside each traffic signal cabinet, which will talk to the cloud and the cloud will talk to the TMC. Similar to Alternative 1 and 2, the school zone system will connect to the system via the City WAN.

7.3.3 Preferred Network Architecture

Based on discussions with City staff, the preferred network alternative is **Alternative 1** comprising of a fixed wireless communication system. A preliminary concept is shown in Exhibit 5. However, a detailed analysis will be needed to confirm network paths, signal strength, appropriate node to point to, and other details. Based on discussions with City staff, the Alternative 1 assumes a new tower at the Public Works facilities. Preliminary analysis showed that the Public Works facilities are at a low point with the elevation lower than surrounding traffic signals and node points A, B, and C. The proposed tower will need to be designed to reach an appropriate elevation to allow wireless communication links from other nodes.

KEY NOTES:

ED BY



| RT CONFIGURATION: | Kimley » Horn 10814 JOLYNLE ROAD CARPUS V. SUITE ZOO AUSTIN, TX 78759 CERTIFICATION F. 922 WWM.KMLET-HORN.COM |
|-------------------------|---|
| , , | |
| PRESENT) | |
| | PFLUGERVILLE RADIO COMMUNICATION SYSTEM LAYOUT NETWORK SCHEMATIC |
| CAMERA UNITS (10) | Scale: Designed by: Drawn by: Checked by: Date: Project No. |
| | 4 |




skelij, Reesik HAustin TPTO - General 069228006 - Pilugev lie Signal System REPORTURS Allemathe 1 - WER Block D

1 OTTED BY





LOTTED BY



8.0 Prioritizing, Deployment, and Budget Requirements

The entire signal system upgrade for the City of Pflugerville will require a number of discrete projects. Some of these projects have a higher priority than others and need to be completed before subsequent improvement projects can start. The criteria used to prioritize different projects is as follows:

- Priority 1 Repair or Replace malfunctioning equipment; upgrade equipment to comply with TxMUTCD standards and City guidelines.
- Priority 2 Set-up system to allow remote monitoring and control of traffic signals.
- Priority 3 Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) Improvements

After projects were prioritized using above criteria, they were divided into different phases. Phase 1 is proposed to be all projects under Priority 1 and Priority 2 which consist of repairs, upgrades need to get in compliance with standards, and setting up wireless communication network. Phase 1 will need to be completed before Phases 2 & 3 may be implemented as vast majority of all the improvements in the latter phases will require a communication network. Projects under Phase 2 and Phase 3 may be combined and implemented simultaneously as a single phase per City's discretion. However, since the projects are discrete, they have been separated in two phases to allow gradual system build-out. The ATMS is shown as Priority 1, however, some of the associated modules are shown as implemented in Phase 2 and 3 Planning level budget estimates are presented in Section 8.1.

8.1 Budget Estimates

Table 5 summaries planning level budget estimates for projects under Phases 1-2-3. The table represents only capital and engineering cost for the phased projects. Cost estimates have been prepared for each traffic signal intersection and projections for cost increases should be adjusted annually based on updates for technology and unit pricing during the anticipated year of construction.

*** The rest of this page intentionally left blank ***

Table 5. Capital Improvement Summary

| Project Initiative | Item Description | | Unit | | Phase 1 | | | | Phase 2 | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|--------------|--|---|--|----------|---|---|--|
| | | - | | Unit Price | Quantity | | Item Cost | Unit Price | Quantity | 1 | Item Cost | |
| | SPAN-WIRE TO MAST-ARM UPGRADE | | EA | \$ 300,000.00 | 1.5 | \$ | 450,000.00 | \$ 300,000.00 | Ì | \$ | | |
| | REPLACE 5-SEC P+P TO 4-SEC FYA (INTERSECTION) | | EA | \$ 6,000.00 | 8 | \$ | 48,000.00 | \$ 6,000.00 | | \$ | | |
| Signal Repairs | REPAIR & UPGRADE PED PBs TO APS UNITS (INTERSECTION) | 1 | EA | \$ 10,000.00 | 6 | \$ | 60,000.00 | \$ 9,800.00 | | \$ | | |
| | MISC REPAIR ITEMS (INSIDE CABINET EQUIPMENT) | | EA | \$ 5,000.00 | 7 | \$ | 35,000.00 | \$ 5,000.00 | | \$ | | |
| | SUBTOTAL | | | | | \$ | 593,000.00 | | | \$ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 10.00 | | 100.00 | |
| Circu el Unave de e | UPGRADE PUSH-BUTTONS TO APS UNITS (INTERSECTION) | 2 | EA | \$ 10,000.00 | | \$ | - | \$ 10,000.00 • | 13.00 | \$ | 130,000 | |
| Signal Opgrades | | 2 | EA | \$ 7,000.00 | | \$ | - | \$ 7,000.00 | 20 | \$ | 270.00 | |
| | SUBTOTAL | | | | | Ŷ | - | | | φ | 270,00 | |
| | DUAL BAND WIRELESS ETHERNET RADIO (OFE-SYSTEM) | | FA | \$ 4500.00 | 23.00 | \$ | 103 500 00 | \$ 1 200 00 | | \$ | | |
| | DUAL BAND WIRELESS ETHERNET RADIO (ON-SYSTEM) | | ΕΛ | \$ 4,500.00 | 12.00 | ¢ | 54,000,00 | \$ 1,200.00 | | ¢ | | |
| | | | EA | \$ 1,500.00 | 35.00 | ¢ | 61 250 00 | \$ 1,200.00 \$ 1,750.00 | | ¢ | | |
| ITS Communication Infrastructure | ETHERNET SWITCH (LAYER 3) (TMC/BTMC) | 1 | FA | \$ 3,500,00 | 4 00 | \$ | 14 000 00 | \$ 3,500,00 | | \$ | | |
| | NETWORK FIREWALL | | EA | \$ 2,500.00 | 1.00 | \$ | 2,500.00 | \$ 2,500.00 | 1 | \$ | | |
| | WIRELESS BACKHAUL LINK | | EA | \$ 12,000.00 | 1.00 | \$ | 12,000.00 | \$ 12,000.00 | | \$ | | |
| | SUBTOTAL | | | | | \$ | 247,250.00 | | | \$ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CCTV FIELD EQUIPMENT | | EA | \$ 2,750.00 | | \$ | - | \$ 2,750.00 | 35.00 | \$ | 96,25 | |
| | CATEGORY 6 ETHERNET CABLE | | LF | \$ 1.25 | | \$ | - | \$ 1.25 | 26000.00 | \$ | 32,50 | |
| | MOUNTING BRACKET | | EA | \$ 80.00 | | \$ | - | \$ 80.00 | 35.00 | \$ | 2,80 | |
| CCTV Network | POLE EXTENSION | 2 | EA | \$ 50.00 | | \$ | - | \$ 50.00 | 35.00 | \$ | 1,750 | |
| | | | EA | \$ 56.00 | | \$ | - | \$ 56.00 | 35.00 | \$ | 1,960 | |
| | | _ | EA | \$ 200.00 | | \$ ¢ | - | \$ 200.00 | 35.00 | \$ ¢ | 7,000 | |
| | SUBTOTAL | | EA | φ 7,200.00 | | φ \$ | - | φ 7,200.00 | 3.00 | φ \$ | 163.860 | |
| | 002/01/12 | | | | | Ŷ | | | | Ŷ | | |
| | INTERNALLY LIT ILLUMINATION STREETNAME SIGNS | 0 | EA | | | \$ | - | \$ 8,000.00 | | \$ | | |
| ILSN Signs | SUBTOTAL | 3 | | | | \$ | - | | | \$ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Traffic Signal Controller Upgrades | TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (COBALT OR EQUIVALENT) | 2 | EA | \$ 2,600.00 | | \$ | - | \$ 2,600.00 | 27.00 | \$ | 70,20 | |
| | SUBTOTAL | | | | | r\$ | - | | | \$ | 70,200 | |
| | OPTICOM DETECTORS | | FΔ | | | ¢ | | \$ 1,500,00 | | ¢ | | |
| | | - | LA | | | \$ | - | \$ 5,000,00 | | Ψ | | |
| | | | EA | | | | | | | S | | |
| Emergency Vehicle Preemption | OPTICOM RACK | 3 | EA EA | | | \$ | - | \$ 1.000.00 | | \$ \$ | | |
| Emergency Vehicle Preemption | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE | 3 | EA EA LF | | | \$ \$ | - | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 5.00 | | \$ \$ \$ | | |
| Emergency Vehicle Preemption | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL | 3 | EA EA LF | | | \$ \$ \$ | - - - | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 5.00 | | \$ \$ \$ | | |
| | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL | 3 | EA EA LF | | | \$ \$ \$ | - | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 5.00 | | \$ \$ \$ | | |
| | ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) | 3 | EA EA LF LS | \$ 190,000.00 | 1.00 | \$ \$ \$ | - - - 190,000.00 | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 190,000.00 | | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | | |
| | ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE | 3 | EA EA LF LS LS | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 | 1.00 1.00 | | - - - 190,000.00 20,000.00 | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 | | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | | |
| Advanced Traffic Management | ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE | 3 | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 | 1.00 1.00 | ↔ ↔ ↔ ↔ ↔ ↔ | - - - 190,000.00 20,000.00 - | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 | | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 100.000 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System | ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE | 3 | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 | 1.00 | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | - - - - - - - - - | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 30,000.00 | 1.00 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 100,000 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System | ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE | 3 | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS LS | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 | 1.00 1.00 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - - - - - 20,000.00 - - - - | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 5.00 \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 | 1.00 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 100,000 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL | 3 | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS LS LS LS | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 | 1.00 1.00 | \$ | - - - - - - - - 210,000.00 | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 36,00 | 1.00 | \$ | 100,000 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL | 1 | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS LS LS | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 | 1.00 1.00 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - - - - - - - - 210,000.00 | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,00 | 1.00 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | 100,000 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL RADAR DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) | 1 | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS LS EA | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 | 1.00 1.00 | \$ | - - - - - - - - 210,000.00 - - - - - - | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 | 1.00 | \$ | 100,000 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL RADAR DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) | 3 | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS LS EA EA EA | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 15,000.00 | 1.00 1.00 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - - - - - - - - 210,000.00 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,00 | 1.00 | \$ \$ <t< td=""><td>100,000</td></t<> | 100,000 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL RADAR DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) SUBTOTAL | 3 | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS LS EA EA EA | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 15,000.00 | 1.00 1.00 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - - - - - - - - 210,000.00 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,00 | 1.00 | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | 100,000 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL RADAR DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) SUBTOTAL | 3 | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS EA EA EA | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.0000\$ \$ 20,000.000\$ \$ 20,000.000\$ \$ 20,000\$ \$ 20,0 | 1.00 1.00 | \$ | - - - - - - - - 210,000.00 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,00 | 1.00 | S S S S | 100,000 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL RADAR DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) SUBTOTAL TMC LED MONITORS (4K 50-55") MISC LIPGRADES TO TAC ELIRNITURE | 3 | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS EA EA EA | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 | 1.00 1.00 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,00 | 1.00 | S S | 100,000 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL RADAR DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) SUBTOTAL TMC LED MONITORS (4K 50-55") MISC. UPGRADES TO TMC FURNITURE VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SOFTWARE) | 3 | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS LS EA EA EA EA EA | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,000.00 | 1.00 1.00 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - - - - - - - - - - 210,000.00 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000. | 1.00 | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S | 100,000 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System Detection Systems | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL RADAR DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) SUBTOTAL TMC LED MONITORS (4K 50-55") MISC. UPGRADES TO TMC FURNITURE VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (4ARDWARE) | 3 | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS LS EA EA EA EA | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 15,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 | 1.00 1.00 | \$ \$ <t< td=""><td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td><td>\$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.</td><td>1.00</td><td>S S S S</td><td>100,000</td></t<> | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000. | 1.00 | S S | 100,000 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System Detection Systems | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL RADAR DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) SUBTOTAL TMC LED MONITORS (4K 50-55") MISC. UPGRADES TO TMC FURNITURE VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SOFTWARE) VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (HARDWARE) TMC REMODEL | 3 | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 15,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 50,000.00 | 1.00 1.00 | \$ \$ <t< td=""><td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td><td>\$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.0</td><td></td><td>S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S</td><td>100,000</td></t<> | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.0 | | S S | 100,000 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System Detection Systems | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL RADAR DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) SUBTOTAL TMC LED MONITORS (4K 50-55") MISC. UPGRADES TO TMC FURNITURE VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (HARDWARE) TMC REMODEL SUBTOTAL | 3 | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS LS EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 15,000.00 \$ 15,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 50,000.00 | 1.00 1.00 | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - - - - - - - - - - 210,000.00 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 3,500.00 \$ 3,500.0 | | S S <t< td=""><td>100,000</td></t<> | 100,000 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System Detection Systems | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL RADAR DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) SUBTOTAL TMC LED MONITORS (4K 50-55") MISC. UPGRADES TO TMC FURNITURE VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SOFTWARE) VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (HARDWARE) TMC REMODEL SUBTOTAL | 3 | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS LS EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 50,000.00 | | \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | - - - - - - - - - 210,000.00 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.000 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000. | | S S | | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System Detection Systems | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL RADAR DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) SUBTOTAL TMC LED MONITORS (4K 50-55") MISC. UPGRADES TO TMC FURNITURE VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SOFTWARE) VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (HARDWARE) TMC REMODEL SUBTOTAL | 3 1 3 3 Subtotal: | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS LS EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 366,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 50,000.00 | | S S <t< td=""><td>- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -</td><td>\$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.0</td><td></td><td>S S S S</td><td>100,000 100,000 200,000 200,000</td></t<> | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.0 | | S S S S | 100,000 100,000 200,000 200,000 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System Detection Systems | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL RADAR DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) SUBTOTAL TMC LED MONITORS (4K 50-55") MISC. UPGRADES TO TMC FURNITURE VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SOFTWARE) VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (HARDWARE) TMC REMODEL SUBTOTAL | 3 1 3 Subtotal: Contingency: (| EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS LS EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 36,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 15,000.00 \$ 15,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 | 1.00 1.00 | S S | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.0 | 1.00 | S S | 100,000 100,000 200,000 200,000 804,060 120,605 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System Detection Systems | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL RADAR DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) SUBTOTAL TMC LED MONITORS (4K 50-55") MISC. UPGRADES TO TMC FURNITURE VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SOFTWARE) VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (HARDWARE) TMC REMODEL SUBTOTAL | 3 1 3 Subtotal: Contingency: (Construction | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA CS EA EA EA EA EA EA CS EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000. | 1.00 1.00 | S S | | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 15,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.0 | | S S S S | 100,000 100,000 200 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System Detection Systems | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL RADAR DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) SUBTOTAL TMC LED MONITORS (4K 50-55") MISC. UPGRADES TO TMC FURNITURE VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SOFTWARE) VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (HARDWARE) TMC REMODEL SUBTOTAL | 3 1 3 Subtotal: Contingency: (Construction | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS EA EA EA EA EA EA EA CS COMPACTOR OF EA EA EA CS CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM CM | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000. | 1.00 1.00 | S | | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.0 | | S S | 100,000 200,00000000 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System Detection Systems TMC and Video Management System | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL RADAR DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) SUBTOTAL TMC LED MONITORS (4K 50-55") MISC. UPGRADES TO TMC FURNITURE VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SOFTWARE) VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (HARDWARE) TMC REMODEL SUBTOTAL | 3 1 3 Subtotal: Contingency: (Construction | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS EA EA EA EA EA EA EA CS EA EA CS EA EA CS EA EA CS EA EA CS CSTS | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 50,000.00 \$ 50,000.00 | 1.00 1.00 | S S <t< td=""><td></td><td>\$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.</td><td></td><td>S S S S</td><td>100,000 200,00000000</td></t<> | | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000. | | S S | 100,000 200,00000000 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System Detection Systems TMC and Video Management System | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL RADAR DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) SUBTOTAL TMC LED MONITORS (4K 50-55") MISC. UPGRADES TO TMC FURNITURE VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (SOFTWARE) VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (HARDWARE) TMC REMODEL SUBTOTAL | 3 1 3 Subtotal: Contingency: (Construction Engineering (Initial Project | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS LS EA EA EA EA EA EA Costs Costs Cost | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 50,000.00 \$ 50,000.00 | 1.00 1.00 | S S <t< td=""><td></td><td>\$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 50,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 50,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2</td><td></td><td>S S S S</td><td>100,000 200,00000000</td></t<> | | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 50,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 50,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2 | | S S | 100,000 200,00000000 | |
| Advanced Traffic Management System Detection Systems TMC and Video Management System | OPTICOM RACK OPTICOM CABLE SUBTOTAL ADVANCED TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (CENTRACS OR EQUIVALENT) CCTV MODULE DMS MODULE ADAPTIVE SIGNAL CONTROL MODULE TRAVEL TIME MODULE PERFORMANCE METRICS MODULE SUBTOTAL RADAR DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM (4 LEG APPROACH) SUBTOTAL TMC LED MONITORS (4K 50-55") MISC. UPGRADES TO TMC FURNITURE VIDEO MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (HARDWARE) TMC REMODEL SUBTOTAL | 3 1 3 Subtotal: Contingency: (Construction Engineering (Initial Project | EA EA LF LS LS LS LS LS LS EA EA EA EA EA EA Costs Cost | \$ 190,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 100,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 50,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10, | 1.00 1.00 | S | | \$ 1,000.00 \$ 1,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,500.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 | 1.00 | S | 100,000 200,0000 200,00000000 | |

June 2020 Kimley **Horn**



where quality meets life **PFLUGERVILLE** T E X A S



APPENDICES

June 2020 Kimley »Horn



9.0 APPENDIX A: Traffic Signal Inventory and Assessment – TxDOT On-System Signals





INDEX

| INTERSECTION 1 – FM 1825 AT CENTRAL COMMERCE | 2 |
|--|----|
| INTERSECTION 2 - FM 1825 AT WINDERMERE DR | 6 |
| INTERSECTION 3 - FM 1825 AT HEATHERWILDE BLVD | |
| INTERSECTION 4 - FM 1825 AT SWENSON FARMS BVLD | 14 |
| INTERSECTION 5 - FM 1825 AT MEADOWS LN | |
| INTERSECTION 6 - FM 1825 AT RAILROAD AVE | |
| INTERSECTION 7 - FM 1825 AT FM 685 | |
| INTERSECTION 8 - FM 685 AT OLD AUSTIN HUTTON RD | |
| INTERSECTION 9 - FM 685 AT PFENNIG LANE | |
| INTERSECTION 10 - FM 685 AT PFLUGERVILLE PKWY | |
| INTERSECTION 11 - FM 685 AT TOWNE CENTER DR | |
| INTERSECTION 12 - SH45 EB FRONTAGE ROAD AT HEATHERWILDE BLVD | |
| INTERSECTION 13 - SH45 WB FRONTAGE ROAD AT HEATHERWILDE BLVD | 50 |
| INTERSECTION 14 - SH130 SB FRONTAGE ROAD AT KELLY LANE | 54 |
| INTERSECTION 15 - SH130 NB FRONTAGE ROAD AT KELLY LANE | 58 |
| INTERSECTION 16 - SH130 SB FRONTAGE ROAD ATA FM 685 | 62 |
| INTERSECTION 17 - SH130 NB FRONTAGE ROAD ATA FM 685 | 66 |
| INTERSECTION 18 SH130 SB FRONTAGE ROAD AT PFLUGERVILLE PKWY | 70 |
| INTERSECTION 19 SH130 NB FRONTAGE ROAD AT PFLUGERVILLE PKWY | 74 |
| INTERSECTION 20 - SH130 SB FRONTAGE ROAD AT FM 1825 | 78 |
| INTERSECTION 21 - SH130 NB FRONTAGE ROAD AT FM 1825 | 82 |
| | |





INTERSECTION 1 – FM 1825 AT CENTRAL COMMERCE

1

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

FM 1825 @ Central Commerce

E-W Street: N-S Street:

| FM [·] | 182 | 5 |
|-----------------|------|----------|
| Cen | tral | Commerce |

| | Key Map: | |
|-------|----------|--|
| Date: | 9-Jan | |
| | Signal | |

6-Feb Controller

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / | REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| NW | MAST ARM/PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | MAST ARM/PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | MAST ARM/PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | MAST ARM/PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| N Median | N | | S Median | Y |
| E Median | | Ν | W Median | Ν |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| NBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 4 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| SBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 4 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

Relet to Intersection Layout for additional signal field detail

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 2 | Ν | Ν | PRESENCE & SETBACK |
| WB | VIVDS | 2 | Ν | Ν | PRESENCE & SETBACK |
| NB | LOOPS/VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | N | Y | |

| Intersection ID : | 1 | Pf | LUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| INTERSECTION: | FM 1825 @ Central | Commerce | Key Map: |

E-W Street: FM 1825 N-S Street: Central Commerce
 Yes

 9-Jan

 6-Feb

 Signal

Date:

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS | APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------|------|---------------------|
| EB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON | FAIR | NB | | |
| | GREEN | | | | |
| 14/5 | LEFT TURN | 5415 | | | |
| VVB | GREEN | FAIK | SB | | |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| NW | RAMPS | 2 | SEE REMARKS | Y | FAIR | APS COUNTDOWN NO WORKING |
| NE | RAMPS | 2 | SEE REMARKS | Y | FAIR | PEDESTRIAN POLE IT TOO CLOSE TO EDGE - TIRE TRACKS PRESENT |
| SE | RAMPS | 2 | SEE REMARKS | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | RAMPS | 2 | SEE REMARKS | Y | FAIR | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

| CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------|---|--|
| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | FIELDBOO MISC. ITEMS | | | | |
| SE | В | 16 | 5 x 3", 2 x 2" | N | Y | Spare - 1 x 2", | 3 x 3" | | |
| CONDITION / REMARI | ٨S | FAIR | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | | |
| ASC 3 - 100 | TS2 | COORD | N | Ν | EBL | 5 | WBL | 1 | |
| SOFTWARE | | Econolite | | | EBT | 2 | WBT | 6 | |
| VERSION | | 2.5.1 | | | NBL | 3 | SBL | 1 | |
| MISC. | | N3000 | N3000 | | | 5 | SBT | 4 | |
| CONDITION / REMARI | ٨S | GRID | | | | | | | |
| CONFLICT ELECT | RONICS | | | | | | | | |
| MMU MAKE | MODEL | | | CONDITION | N/REMARKS | 5 | | | |
| EDI | MMU2 - 16 Leip | FAIR | | | | | | | |

| Intersection ID : | 1 | | PFLUGERVILLE | SIGNAL IN | ENTORY |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------|-----------|---------------|
| | FM 1825 @ Central | Commerce | | Key Map: | |
| E-W Street: | FM 1825 | | Date: | 9-Jan | 6-Feb |
| N-S Street: | Central Commerce | | | Signal | Controller |
| | | | | | |

COMMUNICATION

| ТҮРЕ | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|--|
| Wireless Radio | iknown manufactur | - EtherWAN switch | | PRESENT BUT NOT INTEGRATED WITH CENTRAL SYSTEM |

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

LOCATION NW

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------|---------|---------------------|
| Iteris | Vantage Edge 2 | | |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---------------|---|-------------|---|---|---|-------------|---|---|
| WORKING | | Y - SETBACK | | | | Y - SETBACK | | |
| CONDITION / | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

EtherWAN Switch - EX 71620 Power Source - EDI

Advance Not Working

Presence - Grid Manual on side of door

Light above door is working

Clock is reset





INTERSECTION 2 - FM 1825 AT WINDERMERE DR



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

E-W Street: N-S Street: FM 1825 Windermere Drive

FM 1825 @ Windermere Drive

| Date: |
|-------|
|-------|



SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
| NW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | | | |
| NE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | | | |
| SE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | | | |
| SW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | | | |
| N Median | Y | | S Median | Ν | | |
| E Median | Ν | | W Median | Ν | | |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | н | | FAIR |
| NBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 4 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | н | | FAIR |
| SBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 4 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | PRESENCE & SETBACK |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | PRESENCE & SETBACK |
| NB | LOOPS/VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Y | FAIR |
| SB | LOOPS/VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

E-W Street:

N-S Street:

FM 1825 Windermere Drive

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| EB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| WB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------|
| NB | LANE ASSIGNMENT | FAIR |
| SB | LANE ASSIGNMENT | FAIR |

Date:

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | SEE REMARKS | Y | FAIR | APS ON NW CORNER NOT WORKING |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | SEE REMARKS | Y | FAIR | AUDIO TONE NOT WORKING |
| SE | RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | SEE REMARKS | Y | FAIR | APS ON SE CORNER NOT WORKING |
| SW | RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | SEE REMARKS | Y | FAIR | AUDIO TONE NOT WORKING |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | MISC. ITEMS | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------|---|
| NW | В | 16 | 2 x 5", 2 x 2" | Ν | Y | Spare - 3 x 3", 1 : | x 2" | |
| CONDITION / | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| | | COORD | Ν | N | EBL | 5 | WBL | 1 |
| SOFTWARE | | Econolite AS | SC/ 3-1000 | | EBT | 2 | WBT | 6 |
| VERSION | | 2.51 | .00 | NBL | 2 | SBL | 4 | |
| MISC. | | | | NBT | 3 | SBT | 4 | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS GRID | | | | | | | | |



FM 1825 @ Windermere Drive

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

Date:

INTERSECTION:

E-W Street: N-S Street: FM 1825 Windermere Drive



CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | |
|----------|------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| EDI | MMU - 16 E | Not Compatible w/ FYAs | | | |
| | | | | | |

COMMUNICATION

| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------|---------|----------|-------------------------------|
| EtherWAN | | EX71620 | | Radio Unknown / Radio has POE |

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

LOCATION

NW

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|-------|---------|------------------------------------|
| Iteris | | | Some cameras dirty, some zones not |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | BULL DOG WITH CHIRP | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Power source - EDI PS 250

VIVDS - Not set-up correctly - too zoomed out, potential sun glare issues

Re-built - May 2011 Clock Checked





INTERSECTION 3 - FM 1825 AT HEATHERWILDE BLVD



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

FM 1825 @ Heatherwilde Blvd

FM 1825

Heatherwilde blvd

E-W Street: N-S Street:

| Date [.] | |
|-------------------|--|
| Dale. | |

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------|--|--|--|
| NW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | FAIR | | | |
| NE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | FAIR | | | |
| SE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | FAIR | | | |
| SW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | | | | |
| N Median | Y | | S Median | Y | | | |
| E Median | Ν | | W Median | Ν | | | |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| NBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 4 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| SBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 4 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS | | |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| EB | VIVDS | 2 | Ν | Ν | PRESENCE & SETBACK, ITS PLUS CAMERA | | |
| WB | VIVDS | 2 | Ν | N | PRESENCE & SETBACK, ITS PLUS CAMERA | | |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR | | |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Y | FAIR | | |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

Key Map:

INTERSECTION:

FM 1825 @ Heatherwilde Blvd

E-W Street:

N-S Street:

et: FM 1825 t: Heatherwilde blvd Date:

9-Jan 6-Feb Signal Controller

SIGNS

| APPROACH | ТҮРЕ | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| EB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| WB | LEFT TURN ON YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------|---------------------|
| NB | | |
| SB | | |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| NW | RAMPS - Y | 2 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | RAMPS - Y | 2 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | RAMPS - Y | 2 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | MISC. ITEMS | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|---|
| SE | В | 16 | 5 x 3", 2 x 2" | Ν | Y | Spare - 3 x | 3", 1 x 2" | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| | | | | | EBL | 5 | WBL | 1 |
| SOFTWARE | ASC / 3-1000 | | | | EBT | 2 | WBT | 6 |
| VERSION | 2.51.00 | | | | NBL | 2 | SBL | ٨ |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT SBT | | | |
| CONDITION / | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTION: | | FM 1825 @ Heatherwi | _ | Key Map: | | |
|----------------|--|---------------------|-----------------|----------|--------|------------|
| E-W Street: | | FM 1825 | I | Date: | 9-Jan | 6-Feb |
| N-S Street: | | Heatherwilde blvd | I | | Signal | Controller |
| MMU MAKE MODEL | | | CONDITION / REM | ARKS | | |

EDI IMU2 - 16 Lei - FYA Compliant

COMMUNICATION

| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------|---------|----------|-----------------------|
| EtherWAN | | EX71800 | | Radio - Unknown - POE |

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

| LOCATION |
|----------|
| SE |

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|-------|-------|-------------------|---------------------|
| ITS + | | Color Wide LCD | |
| | | Monitor | |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------|--------------|------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | ITSP - V200E | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | Dogs with Ch | irps | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Clock checked

Power source - EDI PS250

Manual





INTERSECTION 4 - FM 1825 AT SWENSON FARMS BVLD



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| | FM 1825 & Swenson Fa | | Key Map: | | |
|-------------|----------------------|---|----------|--------|------------|
| E-W Street: | FM 1825 | Γ | Date: | 9-Jan | 6-Feb |
| N-S Street: | Swenson Farms | | | Signal | Controller |

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / RI | EMARKS |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------|
| NW | SPAN WIRE / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | SPAN WIRE / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | SPAN WIRE / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | SPAN WIRE / Y PED POLE Y | | FAIR | |
| N Median | Ν | | S Median | Ν |
| E Median | Ν | | W Median | Ν |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| NBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 4 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| SBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 4 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Y | FLAT PANEL ANTENNA |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |



FM 1825 & Swenson Farms

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

E-W Street: N-S Street:

FM 1825 Swenson Farms Date:

TYPE

APPROACH

NB

SB



CONDITION / REMARKS

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| EB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| WB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2 | SEE REMARKS | Y | SEE REMARKS | PUSH BUTTON NOT WORKING IN E DIRECTION |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | | MISC. ITEMS | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|---|
| NE | В | 16 | 3 x 3", 1 x 2" | N | Y | Spare - 1 x 2 | 2" | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | | PHASING OF | RIENTATION | |
| Econolite | TS2 | Coord | | N | EBL | 1 | WBL | 5 |
| SOFTWARE | ASC / 3-1000 | | | | EBT | 6 | WBT | 2 |
| VERSION | 2.51.00 | | | | NBL | 1 | SBL | 3 |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | 4 | SBT | 5 |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------|---------------------|
| EDI | MMU2 - 16 LEip | - FYA Compliant |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| | FM 1825 & Swenson Farms | | | Key Map: | |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|-------|----------|------------|
| E-W Street: | FM 1825 | | Date: | 9-Jan | 6-Feb |
| N-S Street: | Swenson Farms | | | Signal | Controller |

COMMUNICATION

| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| EtherWAN | | EX71620 | | Radio - Unknown |
| ELECTRIC | AL SERVICE | | | |
| LOCATION | | | | |
| NW | | | | |

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|
| Iteris | Vantage Edge 2 | Color LCD | -SB Camera not working |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Power - EAGLE - CPS 102

Old OMNI Antenna for SSR - Abandoned

Manual





INTERSECTION 5 - FM 1825 AT MEADOWS LN



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| | FM 1825 @ Meadows | Lane | Key Map: | |
|-------------|-------------------|-------|----------|------------|
| E-W Street: | FM 1825 | Date: | 10-Jan | 6-Feb |
| N-S Street: | Meadows Lane | | Signal | Controller |

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------|--|--|--|
| NW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | FAIR | | | |
| NE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | FAIR | | | |
| SE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | | | | |
| SW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | | | | |
| N Median | Ν | | S Median | Ν | | | |
| E Median | N | | W Median | Ν | | | |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| NBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| SBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS | |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
| EB | VIVDS/RADAR | 2 | Ν | Ν | PRESENCE & SETBACK | |
| WB | VIVDS | 2 | Ν | Ν | PRESENCE & SETBACK | |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR | |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Y | FAIR | |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

FAIR

FAIR

INTERSECTION:

E-W Street: N-S Street:

FM 1825 Meadows Lane

FM 1825 @ Meadows Lane

Date:

TYPE

LEFT TURN

YIELD ON GREEN LEFT TURN

YIELD ON GREEN

APPROACH

NB

SB

CONDITION / REMARKS

SIGNS

| APPROACH TYPE | | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| EB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| WB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| NW | RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | SEE REMARKS | SEE REMARKS | SIGN FADED |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | MANUAL/ MISC. ITEMS | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------|---|
| SE | В | 16 | 5 x 3", 2 x 2" | N | Y | spare - 2 x 3 | 3", 2 x 2" | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| Econolite | TS2 | Coord | Ν | Ν | EBL | 5 | WBL | 1 |
| SOFTWARE | | ASC / 3- | 1000 | | EBT | 2 | WBT | 6 |
| VERSION | | 2.51.0 | 00 | | NBL | Q | SBL | 1 |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT SBT 4 | | | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSEC | | FM 1825 @ Meadows | | Key Map: | | |
|----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|--------|------------|
| E-\ | W Street: | FM 1825 | [| Date: | 10-Jan | 6-Feb |
| N-9 | S Street: | Meadows Lane | | | Signal | Controller |
| MMU MAKE | MODEL | | CONDITION / REMAR | RKS | | |

| MINU MARE | MODEL | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| EDI | MMU - 16E | - FYA Not Compliant |
| COMMUNI | CATION | |

| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| EtherWAN | | EX71620 | | Radio - Unknown |

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

| LOCATION | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|
| SW | | | | |

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|--------------|---------|---------------------|
| Iteris | Lelleput LED | | |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| WORKING | | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | Iteris Vantage Edge 2 | Iteris Vantage Edge 2 | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Radio pointing down (flat pannel antenna)

Extra channel for EB setback

Power - EDI - PS250





INTERSECTION 6 - FM 1825 AT RAILROAD AVE



1825

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

FM 1825 & Railroad Avenue



E-W Street:

N-S Street: Railroad Avenue

Date:

10-Jan6-FebSignalController

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
| NW | SPAN WIRE | Y | FAIR | | | |
| NE | SPAN WIRE | Y | FAIR | | | |
| SE | SPAN WIRE | Y | FAIR | | | |
| SW | SPAN WIRE | Y | FAIR | | | |
| N Median | N | | S Median | Ν | | |
| E Median | N | | W Median | Ν | | |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| NBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| SBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Y | FAIR |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |



1825

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

FM 1825 & Railroad Avenue

E-W Street:

N-S Street: Railroad Avenue

SIGNS

| APPROACH | ТҮРЕ | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| EB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| WB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| NB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR | | |
| SB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR | | |

Date:

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| NW | SKWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | SKWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | SKWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | SKWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | | MISC. ITEMS | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|---|-------------|---|--|
| NE | В | 16 | 2x 4 " | N | Y | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | | |
| Econolite | TS2 | Coord | Ν | Ν | EBL | 5 | WBL | 1 | |
| SOFTWARE | | ASC / 3 | -1000 | | EBT | 2 | WBT | 6 | |
| VERSION | | 2.42 | .10 | | NBL | Q | SBL | 1 | |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT SBT 4 | | | | |
| CONDITION / | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSEC | | FM 1825 8 | Railroad | Avenue | | Key Map: | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|------------|--|
| E- | W Street: | 1825 | | | Date: | | 10-Jan Signal | 6-Feb | |
| IN- | S Street: | Railfoad A | venue | | | | olghai | Controller | |
| MMU MAKE | MODEL | | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | |
| EDI | MMU - 16E | - FYA Not Cor | npliant | | | | | | |
| COMMUNI | CATION | | | | | | | | |
| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | | CON | DITION / REM | ARKS | | |
| EtherWAN | | EX71620 | | Radio - Unkno | own | | | | |
| ELECTRIC | ECTRICAL SERVICE | | | | | | | | |
| LOCATION | | | | | | | | | |
| NE | | | | | | | | | |
| LOOPS/VI | /DS/RADAR | | | | | | | | |
| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | | | CONDITION | / REMARKS | | | |
| Iteris | Ultrak | | | | | | | | |
| DETECTO | R CARDS | | | | | | | | |
| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| WORKING | | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | IDITION / MARKS | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Span Wire

OTHER

Issues w/ ROW and ADA for mast arm upgrade

Power - Eagle CPS 105





INTERSECTION 7 - FM 1825 AT FM 685



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

Date:

INTERSECTION:

FM 1825 @ Dessau Road

Key Map: 10-Jan

Signal

6-Feb

Controller

E-W Street:

N-S Street:

Dessau Road

FM 1825

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / REMARKS | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|--|
| NW | MAST ARM/ PED POLE | Y | Y FAIR | | |
| NE | MAST ARM/ PED POLE | Y | FAIR | | |
| SE | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | | |
| SW | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | | |
| N Median | Ν | | S Median | Ν | |
| E Median | Y | | W Median | Ν | |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | OFF CENTER |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | OFF CENTER |
| WBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | OFF CENTER |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | OFF CENTER |
| NBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | OFF CENTER |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | OFF CENTER |
| SBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | OFF CENTER |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | OFF CENTER |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS/RAD AR | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS/RAD AR | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| NB | VIVDS/RAD AR | 1 | Ν | Y | FAIR |
| SB | VIVDS/RAD AR | 1 | Ν | N | FAIR |



FM 1825

Dessau Road

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

Date:

INTERSECTION:

FM 1825 @ Dessau Road

E-W Street:

N-S Street:

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| EB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| WB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| NW | SKWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | SKWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | MISC. ITEMS | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----|---|
| NE | В | 16 | 4 x 3", 2 x 2" | Ν | Y | Y Spare - 1 x 3", 1 x 2" | | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| Econolite | TS2 | Coord | | Ν | EBL | 5 | WBL | 1 |
| SOFTWARE | RE ASC / 3-1000 | | | | EBT | 2 | WBT | 6 |
| VERSION | 2.63.00 | | | NBL | 3 | SBL | 7 | |
| MISC. | | | | NBT | 8 | SBT | 4 | |
| CONDITION / | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| Key Map: | |
|----------|-------|
| 10-Jan | 6-Feb |

Controller

Signal

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| NB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| SB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |


PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSEC | TION: | FM 1825 @ | 🛛 Dessau R | oad | - | Key Map: | |
|----------|------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|
| E- N- | W Street: S Street: | FM 1825 Dessau Ro | ad | | Date: | 10-Jan Signal | 6-Feb Controller |
| MMU MAKE | MODEL | | | CONDITION / REM | ARKS | | |
| EDI | MMU2 - Leip | | | | | | |
| COMMUNI | CATION | | | | | | |
| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CON | DITION / REM | ARKS | |
| EtherWAN | | EX71620 | | Radio - Unknown | | | |
| ELECTRIC | AL SERVICI | | | | | | |
| LOCATION | | | | | | | |
| NE | | | | | | | |
| | - | | | | | | |
| LOOPS/VI | VDS/RADAR | | | | | | |
| LOOPS/VI | VDS/RADAR MODEL | MONITOR | | CONDITION | / REMARKS | | |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | Wavetronics - C | Vavetronics - Click 650 | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Power - EDI PS 250

APS Controller - Polara Nonako V4.06





INTERSECTION 8 - FM 685 AT OLD AUSTIN HUTTON RD



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

E-W Street: N-S Street:

| Old Austin Hutto Road |
|-----------------------|
| FM 685 |

OLD AUSTIN HUTTO RD & FM 685

Date:



SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / REMAR | KS |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----|
| NW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| N Median | Y | | S Median | Y |
| E Median | Ν | | W Median | Ν |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| NBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| SBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| NB | VIVDS/RADAR | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| SB | VIVDS/RADAR | 1 | Ν | Y | FAIR |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

OLD AUSTIN HUTTO RD & FM 685

E-W Street: N-S Street: Old Austin Hutto Road FM 685 Date:

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS | | |
|----------|--|---------------------|--|--|
| ЕВ | LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW ARROW | FAIR | | |
| WB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW ARROW | FAIR | | |

| APPROACH | ТҮРЕ | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|---|---------------------|
| NB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW ARROW | FAIR |
| SB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW ARROW | FAIR |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| NW | Ν | NONE | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| NE | N | NONE | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| SE | N | NONE | N/A | N/A | N/A | |
| SW | N | NONE | N/A | N/A | N/A | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | MISC. ITEMS | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----|---|
| SW | В | 16 | | N | Y | | | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| Econolite | TS2 | Coord | | Ν | EBL | 7 | WBL | 3 |
| SOFTWARE | ASC / 3-2100 | | | EBT | 4 | WBT | 8 | |
| VERSION | 2.49.00 | | | NBL | 5 | SBL | 1 | |
| MISC. | | | | NBT | 2 | SBT | 6 | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| | OLD AUSTIN HUTTO RD & | FM 685 | - | Key Map: | |
|-------------|-----------------------|--------|-------|----------|------------|
| E-W Street: | Old Austin Hutto Road | | Date: | 11-Jan | 6-Feb |
| N-S Street: | FM 685 | | | Signal | Controller |
| | | | | | |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| EDI | MMU2 - 16LEip | FYAs x 4 |

COMMUNICATION

| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|-------|----------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| Radio | EtherWAN | EX71620 | | Radio - Unknown |

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

| LOCATION | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|
| SW | | | |

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|------|-------|---------|---------------------|
| | | | |

DETECTOR CARDS

| DETECTOR | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | Iteris Vantage Edge 2 | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Ped Heads lying inside the cabinet Wavetronix - setback detector - NB & SB

-Check 112 (model) - peteclor card -Controller - Check 600 Power - EDT PS 250





INTERSECTION 9 - FM 685 AT PFENNIG LANE



Pfennig Lane

FM 685

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

FM 685 @ Pfennig Lane

E-W Street: N-S Street:

Key Map: 11-Jan 6-Feb Signal Controller

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / | REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| NW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| N Median | Ν | | S Median | Ν |
| E Median | N | | W Median | Ν |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| NBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| SBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | N | FAIR |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Y | FAIR |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |



FM 685 @ Pfennig Lane

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

E-W Street: Pfennig Lane

N-S Street: FM 685

SIGNS

| APPROACH | ТҮРЕ | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| EB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| WB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |

APPROACH TYPE CONDITION / REMARKS LEFT TURN NB FAIR YIELD ON GREEN LEFT TURN FAIR SB YIELD ON GREEN

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | RAMPS - Y | 1/3 | FAIR | N/A | FAIR | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | | MISC. ITEMS | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|---|
| NE | В | 16 | 2 x 4", 4 x 2' | Ν | N | 3 x 2" Spare |) | |
| CONDITION / | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | | PHASING OF | RIENTATION | |
| Econolite | TS2 | Coord | Ν | Ν | EBL | 7 | WBL | 3 |
| SOFTWARE | | ASC / 3 | -2100 | | EBT | 4 | WBT | 8 |
| VERSION | 2.51.00 | | | | NBL | 5 | SBL | 1 |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | 2 | SBT | 6 |
| CONDITION / | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | |



Signal Controller

| L | | i |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| IGN I∕A, is?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
| | FAIR | |

Date:



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTION: | FM 685 @ Pfennig Lane | | - | Key Map: | |
|---------------|-----------------------|--|-------|----------|------------|
| E-W Street: | Pfennig Lane | | Date: | 11-Jan | 6-Feb |
| N-S Street: | FM 685 | | | Signal | Controller |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| EDI | MMU2 - 16E | FYA Not Compliant - All 5 seconds | |

COMMUNICATION

| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|-------|----------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| Radio | EtherWAN | EX71620 | | Radio - Unknown |

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

LOCATION NE

INE

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|-------|---------|---------------------|
| Iteris | | LCD | Set back 2 x 6 |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | Iteris Vantage E | Iteris Vantage Edge 2 | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Power - CPS 105





INTERSECTION 10 - FM 685 AT PFLUGERVILLE PKWY

City of Pflugerville – TxDOT On-System Traffic Signal Assessment April, 2019



Pflugerville Pkwy

FM 685

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

FM 685 @ Pflugerville Parkway

Key Map:

E-W Street: N-S Street:

| Date: |
|-------|
|-------|

11-Jan6-FebSignalController

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / REMARKS | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|--|
| NW | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | | |
| NE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | | |
| SE | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | | |
| SW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | | |
| N Median | N | | S Median N | | |
| E Median | N | | W Median | Ν | |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| EBT | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| WBT | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| NBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| SBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| NB | VIVDS/ RADAR | 1 | Ν | Y | UNIT DIRECTIONAL AENTENA ON NE CORNER, FLAT PANEL ON NW CORNER |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |



Pflugerville Pkwy

FM 685

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

FM 685 @ Pflugerville Parkway

E-W Street:

Date:

N-S Street:

| SIGNS | | |
|----------|------|---------------------|
| APPROACH | ТҮРЕ | CONDITION / REMARKS |
| EB | | |
| WB | | |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| NB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| SB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | SEE REMARKS | PEDESTRIAN BUTTON NOT WORKING |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | | MISC. ITEMS | |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|---|
| NE | В | 16 | 5 x 2 ", 2 x 3 | II | N | 2 x 3", 1 x 2 | " - Spare | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | EPAC 300 x 2 | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | | PHASING OF | RIENTATION | |
| Econolite | TS2 | | | Ν | EBL | 4 | WBL | 3 |
| SOFTWARE | ASC / 3-2100 | | | | EBT | 5 | WBT | 8 |
| VERSION | | 2.48 | .00 | | NBL | 2 | SBL | 1 |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | 2 | SBT | 6 |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |



EX71620

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTION: | FM 685 @ Pflugerville | e Parkway | - | Key Map: | |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|
| E-W Street: | Pflugerville Pkwy | | Date: | 11-Jan | 6-Feb |
| N-S Street: | FM 685 | | | Signal | Controller |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | |
|----------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| EDI | MMU2 - 16E | NO FYA, MMU | J Not Compatil | ble | | | |
| COMMUNI | COMMUNICATION | | | | | | |
| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | |

Radio - Unknown

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

EtherWAN

| ELECTRIC | F |
|----------|---|
| LOCATION | |
| NE | |

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|-------|-----------|---------------------|
| Iteris | | Honeywell | |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | Iteris Vantage Edge 2 | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

APS - Campbell Controller

Old YAGI antenna likely during SSR - not in use

Ground box and pole fdn exposed @ NE corner





INTERSECTION 11 - FM 685 AT TOWNE CENTER DR



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

FM 685 & TOWN CENTER DRIVE

Key Map:

E-W Street: N-S Street:

et: TOWN CENTER DRIN

FM 685

| Date: |
|-------|
|-------|

11-Jan6-FebSignalController

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / | REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| NW | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| N Median | N | | S Median | Ν |
| E Median | Y | | W Median | Y |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|--|
| EBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | | | | | Н | | |
| WBT | | | | | | | |
| NBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | RED ARROW SIGNAL HEAD |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| SBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | H/V | 2 | VERTICAL SIGNAL HEAD AND FLASHING RIGHT |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | | | | | |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Y | FAIR |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

FM 685 & TOWN CENTER DRIVE

TOWN CENTER DRI\ FM 685

Date:

Key Map: 11-Jar 6-Feb Signal Controller

E-W Street: N-S Street:

SIGNS

| APPROACH | ТҮРЕ | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------|---------------------|
| EB | | |
| WB | | |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|---|---------------------|
| NB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING RED ARROW AFTER STOP | FAIR |
| SB | | |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| NW | RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | Ν | | | | | |
| SE | Ν | | | | | |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | | MISC. ITEMS | |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|---|
| SW | В | 16 | 5 x 3", 2 x 2' | N | | 2 x 3", 2 x 2 | " - Spare | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | | PHASING O | RIENTATION | |
| Econolite | | | | | EBL | 4 | WBL | |
| SOFTWARE | | ASC / 3 | 8-1000 | | EBT | 5 | WBT | |
| VERSION | | 2.63.00 | | | | 2 | SBL | 6 |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | 2 | SBT | 0 |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

Date:

FM 685 & TOWN CENTER DRIVE

Key Map:

Signal

6-Feb

Controller

N-S Street: FM 685

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

E-W Street:

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | |
|----------|------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| EDI | MMU2 - 16E | FYA Not Compatible | | | | | | |
| COMMUNI | CATION | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|------|----------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| | EtherWAN | EX71620 | | Radio - Unknown |

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

| LOCATION | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| NE | | | | | |

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|-------|----------|---------------------|
| Iteris | | Lillipur | |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | Iteris Vantage E | teris Vantage Edge 2 | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Polara APS Controller

Power Source CPS 105

EBR & SBR - 3 sec - FYA - Right Assow

NBL - 3 sec - Flashing Red Arrow





INTERSECTION 12 - SH45 EB FRONTAGE ROAD AT HEATHERWILDE BLVD



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

SH 45 EBFR @ HEATHERWILDE BLVD



E-W Street:

Date:

SH 45 EBFR N-S Street: HEATHERWILDE BLVD



SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / REM | ARKS |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------|
| NW | MAST ARM | Y | | |
| NE | MAST ARM | Y | | |
| SE | MAST ARM | Y | | |
| SW | MAST ARM | Y | | |
| N Median | N | | S Median | Y |
| E Median | N | | W Median | Ν |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | | | | | | | |
| WBT | | | | | | | |
| NBL | | | | | | | |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| SBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | | | | | |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Y | FAIR |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

SH 45 EBFR @ HEATHERWILDE BLVD

Key Map:

E-W Street: N-S Street: SH 45 EBFR

HEATHERWILDE BLVD

Date:

14-Jan 12-Feb Signal Controller

SIGNS

| APPROACH | ТҮРЕ | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------|---------------------|
| EB | | |
| WB | | |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| NB | | |
| SB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | | | | | |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2 | SEE REMARKS | Y | SEE REMARKS | PEDESTRIAN HEAD BROKEN, SIGN IS FADED |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | | MISC. ITEMS | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| SE | В | 16 | 2 x 4" | N | Y | | | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | | PHASING OF | RIENTATION | |
| Siemens M60 | TS2 | Act | | | EBL | | WBL | |
| SOFTWARE | | | | | EBT | | WBT | |
| VERSION | 4.5.8.C | | | NBL | | SBL | | |
| MISC. | | | | NBT | | SBT | | |
| CONDITION / | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------|---------------------|
| | | |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTION: | SH 45 EBFR @ HEATHERWILDE BLVD | | | Key Map: | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-------|--|----------|------------|
| E-W Street: | SH 45 EBFR | Date: | | 14-Jan | 12-Feb |
| N-S Street: | HEATHERWILDE BLVD | | | Signal | Controller |
| | | | | | |

COMMUNICATION

| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------|------|----------|---------------------|
| EDI | /IMU2 - 16 Lei | | | |
| ELECTRIC | AL SERVICE | | | |
| LOCATION | | | | |

SE

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Iteris | Iteris /antage Edge 2 | | LCD Monitor |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Power Source - CPS 105





INTERSECTION 13 - SH45 WB FRONTAGE ROAD AT HEATHERWILDE BLVD

| Intersection | ID : |
|--------------|------|
| | |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTION: | SH 45 WBFR @ HEA | THERWILDE BLVD | Key Map: |
|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------|
| E-W Street: | SH 45 WBFR | Date: | 14-Jan |
| N-S Street: | HEATHERWILDE BL\ | | Signal |

14-Jan 12-Feb Signal Controller

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / | REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| NW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| N Median | Y | | S Median | Ν |
| E Median | N | | W Median | Ν |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | | | | | | | |
| EBT | | | | | | | |
| WBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| NBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| SBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | | | | | |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |

| Intersection ID : | 13 | PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------|----------|------------|--|--|
| | SH 45 WBFR @ HEA | THERWILDE BLVD | | Key Map: | | | |
| E-W Street: | SH 45 WBFR | | Date: | 14-Jan | 12-Feb | | |
| N-S Street: | HEATHERWILDE BL | | | Signal | Controller | | |

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------|---------------------|
| EB | | |
| WB | | |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| NB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| SB | | |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | SEE REMARKS | Y | SEE REMARKS | PEDESTRIAN BUTTON IS FADED ON NE CORNER, PEDESTRIAN HEAD NOT WORKING |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | SEE REMARKS | Y | SEE REMARKS | BUTTON SOUND ON SE CORNER IS VERY FAINT, PEDESTRIAN HEAD NOT WORKING |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | | MISC. ITEMS | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|--|-------------|--|
| SE | В | 16 | 2 x 4" | N | Y | | | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| Siemens M60 | TS2 | Act | | | EBL | | WBL | |
| SOFTWARE | | | | | EBT | | WBT | |
| VERSION | | 4.5.8.C | | | NBL | | SBL | |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | | SBT | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |

| Intersection ID : | 13 | PFLUGERVILL | E SIGNAL IN | VENTORY |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|------------|
| | SH 45 WBFR @ HEA | THERWILDE BLVD | Key Map: | |
| E-W Street: | SH 45 WBFR | Date: | 14-Jan | 12-Feb |
| N-S Street: | HEATHERWILDE BL | \ | Signal | Controller |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNI | COMMUNICATION | | | | | | | | |
| TYPE | MODEL | | FUNCTION | | | | | | |

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

| LOCATION | |
|----------|--|
| SE | |

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------|---------|---------------------|
| Iteris | Vantage Edge 2 | | LCD Monitor |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Power Source - CPS 105





INTERSECTION 14 - SH130 SB FRONTAGE ROAD AT KELLY LANE



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

 INTERSECTION:
 SH 130 SBFR @ Kelly Lane
 Key Map:

 E-W Street:
 Kelly lane
 Date:
 11-Jan
 12-Feb

 N-S Street:
 SH 130 SBFR
 Controller

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
| NW | | | | | | |
| NE | | | | | | |
| SE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | | | |
| SW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | | | |
| N Median | N | | S Median | Ν | | |
| E Median | N | | W Median | Y | | |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| NBL | | | | | | | |
| NBT | | | | | | | |
| SBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

Refer to intersection Layout for additional signal head of

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| NB | | | | | |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Y | FAIR |

| Intersection ID : | 14 | PFLUGERVILL | E SIGNAL IN | VENTORY |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| | SH 130 SBFR @ Kelly | y Lane | Key Map: | |
| E-W Street: | Kelly lane | Date: | 11-Jan | 12-Feb |

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|
| EB | NO LEFT TURN | FAIR |
| WB | | |

SH 130 SBFR

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--|---------------------|
| NB | | |
| SB | NO RIGHT TURN, LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |

Signal

Controller

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

N-S Street:

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| NW | | | | | | |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1/2 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | NO AUDIBLE PEDESTRIAN BUTTONS |
| SE | | | | | | |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1/2 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | NO AUDIBLE PEDESTRIAN BUTTONS |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK MISC. ITEMS | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----|--|
| SOUTH | В | 16 | 8 x 2", 2 x 3' | Ν | N | | | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| Econolite | | | | | EBL | | WBL | |
| SOFTWARE | | ASC / 3 - ⁻ | 1000 | | EBT | | WBT | |
| VERSION | | 2.51.10 | | | NBL | | SBL | |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT SBT | | | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |

| Intersection ID : | 14 | PFLUG | ERVILLE | SIGNAL INV | ENTORY |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------|------------------|----------------------|
| | SH 130 SBFR @ Kelly | / Lane | | Key Map: | |
| E-W Street: N-S Street: | Kelly lane SH 130 SBFR | | Date: | 11-Jan Signal | 12-Feb Controller |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------|---|--|--|
| EDI | MMU2 - 16E | Not Compatibl | e w/ FYA | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNI | COMMUNICATION | | | | | | | | | |
| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | | CON | DITION / REM | ARKS | | | |
| Etherwan | | EX71620 | | Not hooked up |) | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC | AL SERVICE | | | POE - No sur | ge protection | | | | | |
| LOCATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOUTH | | | | | | | | | | |
| LOOPS/VI | /DS/RADAR | | | | | | | | | |
| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | | | CONDITION | /REMARKS | | | | |
| Iteris | Vantage Edge 2 | | LCD Monitor | | | | | | | |
| DETECTO | R CARDS | | | | | | | | | |
| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | |
| WORKING | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 | | | | | | | |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Power Source - CPS 105





INTERSECTION 15 - SH130 NB FRONTAGE ROAD AT KELLY LANE



Kelly Lane

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

SH 130 NBFR @ Kelly Lane

Key Map:

E-W Street: N-S Street:

SH 130 NBFR

Date:

11-Jan 12-Feb Signal Controller

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / | REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| NW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | | | | |
| SW | | | | |
| N Median | N | | S Median | Ν |
| E Median | Y | • | W Median | Ν |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| NBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| SBL | | | | | | | |
| SBT | | | | | | | |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | N | N | FAIR |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | N | FAIR |
| SB | | | | | |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

Date:

Key Map:

Signal

11-Jar

12-Feb

Controller

INTERSECTION:

SH 130 NBFR @ Kelly Lane

E-W Street: N-S Street:

et: Kelly Lane et: SH 130 NBFR

SIGNS

| APPROACH | ТҮРЕ | CONDITION / REMARKS | | |
|----------|---|---------------------|--|--|
| EB | NO RIGHT TURN, LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR | | |
| WB | NO LEFT TURN | FAIR | | |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------|---------------------|
| NB | | |
| SB | | |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| NW | | | | | | |
| NE | | | | | | |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2 | FAIR | Y | SEE REMARKS | PEDESTRIAN BUTTON NOT WORKING |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | SEE REMARKS | Y | FAIR | NO PEDESTRIAN COUNTDOWN HEAD |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | MISC. ITEMS | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----|--|
| SOUTH | В | 16 | 8 x 2", 2 x 3' | Ν | N | | | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| Econolite | | | | | EBL | | WBL | |
| SOFTWARE | | ASC / 3 | - 1000 | | EBT | | WBT | |
| VERSION | | 2.51.10 | | | | | SBL | |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | | SBT | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTION: | SH 130 NBFR @ Kelly | y Lane | - | Key Map: | |
|---------------|---------------------|--------|-------|----------|------------|
| E-W Street: | Kelly Lane | | Date: | 11-Jan | 12-Feb |
| N-S Street: | SH 130 NBFR | | | Signal | Controller |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|
| EDI | MMU2 - 16E | Not Compatible w/ FYA | | | | | |
| r | | | | | | | |
| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | MAKE FUNCTION CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | |
| Etherwan | | EX71620 | EX71620 Not hooked up | | | | |
| ELECTRICAL SERVICE | | | | POE - No surge protection | | | |

LOCATION

SOUTH

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Iteris | eris Vantage Edge 2 | | LCD Monitor |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Power Source - CPS 105





INTERSECTION 16 - SH130 SB FRONTAGE ROAD ATA FM 685



SH 130 SBFR

FM 685

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

SH 130 SBFR @ FM 685

Date:

N-S Street:

E-W Street:

| SIGNAL P | SIGNAL POLES | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | |
| NW | | | | | | | | |
| NE | | | | | | | | |
| SE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | | | | | |
| SW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | | | | | |
| N Median | Ν | | S Median | Ν | | | | |
| E Median | Ν | | W Median | Y | | | | |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS | |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|--|
| EBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR | |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR | |
| WBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR | |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR | |
| NBL | | | | | | | | |
| NBT | | | | | | | | |
| SBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR | |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR | |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | | FAIR |
| NB | | | | Y | FAIR |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | | FAIR |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

Key Map:

Signal

11-Jar

12-Feb

Controller

INTERSECTION:

<u>SH 130 SBFR @ FM 685</u>

E-W Street: N-S Street:

: SH 130 SBFR

FM 685

SIGNS

| APPROACH | ТҮРЕ | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| EB | NO LEFT TURN | |
| WB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | |

| PROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------|---------------------|
| NB | | |
| | | |

Date:

ΔΡ

SB

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS | |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| NW | | | | | | | |
| NE | | | | | | | |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | SEE REMARKS | PUSH BUTTON SOUND IS NOT WORKING | |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | SEE REMARKS | PUSH BUTTON SOUND IS NOT WORKING | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | MISC. ITEMS | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----|--|
| SW | В | 16 | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| Econolite | TS2 | | | | EBL | | WBL | |
| SOFTWARE | SOFTWARE ASC / 3 - 1000 | | | | EBT | | WBT | |
| VERSION | 2.51.10 | | | NBL | | SBL | | |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | | SBT | |
| CONDITION / | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | |
|----------|------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| EDI | MMU2 - 16E | FYA Not Compatable | | | |


PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

SH 130 SBFR @ FM 685

E-W Street: FM 685 N-S Street: SH 130 SBFR Date:

COMMUNICATION

| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| Etherwan | | EX71620 | | Flat Panel Antenna |

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

LOCATION

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|-------------|---------|---------------------|
| Iteris | antage Edge | Yes | |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Video Card # 2 - NBFR - BAD

Polara Model - CCU2EN

Power Source - CPS 105 Ped PBS - SBFR Not Working





INTERSECTION 17 - SH130 NB FRONTAGE ROAD ATA FM 685



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

SH 130 NBFR @ FM 685

E-W Street:

N-S Street:

FM 685 SH 130 NBFR Date:

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / REMARKS | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|--|
| NW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | | |
| NE | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | | |
| SE | PED POLE | | FAIR | | |
| SW | PED POLE | | FAIR | | |
| N Median | N | | S Median | Ν | |
| E Median | Y | | W Median | Ν | |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| NBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| SBL | | | | | | | |
| SBT | | | | | | | |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

DETECTION/COMMUNICATION

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | N | N | FAIR |
| SB | | | | | |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

Date:

Key Map:

Signal

11-Jan

12-Feb

Controller

INTERSECTION:

SH 130 NBFR @ FM 685

E-W Street: N-S Street:

t: FM 685 : SH 130 NBFR

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|---|---------------------|
| EB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN, TURN LANES, NO RIGHT TURN | |
| WB | NO LEFT TURN | |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|
| NB | LEFT TURN | |
| SB | | |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| NW | | | | | | |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | MISC. ITEMS | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----|--|
| SBFR | В | 16 | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| Econolite | TS2 | | | | EBL | | WBL | |
| SOFTWARE | TWARE ASC / 3 - 1000 | | | EBT | | WBT | | |
| VERSION | 2.51.10 | | | NBL | | SBL | | |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | | SBT | |
| CONDITION / | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTION: | <u>SH 130 NBFR @ FM (</u> | 685 |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------|
| E-W Street: | FM 685 | Date: |

SH 130 NBFR

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

N-S Street:

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | |
|---------------|------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| EDI | MMU2 - 16E | FYA Not Compatable | | | |
| COMMUNICATION | | | | | |

| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------|---------|----------|---------------------|
| Etherwan | | EX71620 | | Flat Panel Antenna |

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

| LOCATION |
|----------|
| |

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|--------------|---------|---------------------|
| Iteris | /antage Edge | Yes | |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Video Card # 2 - NBFR - BAD

Polara Model - CCU2EN

Power Source - CPS 105 Ped PBS - SBFR Not Working





INTERSECTION 18 SH130 SB FRONTAGE ROAD AT PFLUGERVILLE PKWY

| Intersection ID : | 18 | PFLUGERVILLE | UGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------|--|
| | SH 130 SBFR @ Pflu | gerville Parkway | Key Map: | | |
| E-W Street: | Pflugerville Parkway | Date: | 11-Jan | 12-Feb | |
| N-S Street: | SH 130 SBFR | | Signal | Controller | |

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / | REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| NW | | | | |
| NE | | | | |
| SE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| N Median | N | Ν | | Ν |
| E Median | N | | W Median | Y |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| NBL | | | | | | | |
| NBT | | | | | | | |
| SBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

DETECTION/COMMUNICATION

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | N | FAIR |
| NB | | | | Y | |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |

| Intersection ID : | 18 | PFLUGERV | ILLE | SIGNAL INV | ENTORY |
|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|------|------------|------------|
| | SH 130 SBFR @ Pflu | gerville Parkway | | Key Map: | |
| E-W Street: | Pflugerville Parkway | Date: | | 11-Jan | 12-Feb |
| N-S Street: | SH 130 SBFR | | | Signal | Controller |
| | | | | | |

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------------------|---------------------|
| EB | NO LEFT TURN | |
| WB | NO RIGHT TURN | |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------|---------------------|
| NB | | |
| SB | | |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | | | | | | |
| SW | | | | | | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | MISC. ITEMS | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----|--|
| N | В | 16 | 2 x 4" | | | spare - 1 x 3" , 2 x 2" | | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| Econolite | | | | | EBL | | WBL | |
| SOFTWARE | | EBT | | WBT | | | | |
| VERSION | | 2.63.00 | | | | | SBL | |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | | SBT | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|---------------|---------------------|
| EDI | MMU2 - 16LEip | |

| Intersection | <u>on ID :</u> | 18 | PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| INTERSEC | | SH 130 SBFR @ Pflugerville Parkway | | | | | Key Map: | | | |
| E- | W Street: | Pflugerville | e Parkway | | | Date: | 11-Jan Signal | 12-Feb Controller | | |
| | CATION | 011100 01 | | | | | | | | |
| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | | CONI | DITION / REM | IARKS | | | |
| Etherwan | | | | In the box but | unused | | | | | |
| LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR | | | | | | | | | | |
| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | | | CONDITION | / REMARKS | | | | |
| DETECTO | R CARDS | | | | | | | | | |
| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 | | | | | | | | |
| WORKING | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | Wavetronix - radar - | presence and s | set back click 1 | 12 | · | • | • | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Wavetronix Controller - Click 600

Polara APS - CCU.2EN

WORKING (Y/N) OTHER

| Power - EDI PS250 | 1 | 2 |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Wavetronix | 1 Phase 2 | 1 Phase 4 |
| | 2 Phase 6 | 2 Phase 8 |
| | 3 A | 3 Adv 4 |
| | 4 B | 4 Adv 8 |





INTERSECTION 19 SH130 NB FRONTAGE ROAD AT PFLUGERVILLE PKWY



Pflugeville Pwky

SH 130 NBFR

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

SH 130 NBFR @ PFLUGERVILLE PKWY



E-W Street: N-S Street:

11-Jan12-FebSignalController

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--|--|--|
| NW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | | | | |
| NE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | | | | |
| SE | | | | | | | |
| SW | | | | | | | |
| N Median | N | | S Median | Ν | | | |
| E Median | Y | • | W Median | Ν | | | |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| NBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| SBL | | | | | | | |
| SBT | | | | | | | |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

DETECTION/COMMUNICATION

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | |
| SB | | | | | |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

SH 130 NBFR @ PFLUGERVILLE PKWY

Key Map:

E-W Street:

N-S Street: SH 130 NBFR

Pflugeville Pwky

Date:

11-Jan 12-Feb Signal Controller

SIGNS

| APPROACH | ТҮРЕ | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | |
|----------|------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| EB | NO RIGHT TURN | FAIR | | | |
| WB | NO LEFT TURN | FAIR | | | |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------|---------------------|
| NB | | |
| SB | | |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | | | | | | |
| SW | | | | | | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | MISC. ITEMS | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| N | В | 16 | 2 x 4" | | | spare - 1 x 3 | 3" , 2 x 2" | |
| CONDITION / | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| Econolite | | | | | EBL | | WBL | |
| SOFTWARE | | ASC / 3 | - 1000 | | EBT | | WBT | |
| VERSION | | 2.63 | .00 | | NBL | | SBL | |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | | SBT | |
| CONDITION / | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|
| EDI | /MU2 - 16LEi | |

| _ | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| 1 | 9 | | |

Pflugeville Pwky

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

SH 130 NBFR @ PFLUGERVILLE PKWY

Key Map:

Date:

11-Jan 12-Feb Signal Controller

N-S Street: SH 130 NBFR

COMMUNICATION

| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------|------|----------|-----------------------|
| Etherwan | | | | In the box but unused |

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

E-W Street:

| LOCATION |
|----------|
| |
| |

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|------|-------|---------|---------------------|
| | | | |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
|------------------------|------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| WORKING | | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | Wavetronix - rac | Wavetronix - radar - presence and set back click 112 | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Wavetronix Controller - Click 600

Polara APS - CCU.2EN

| Power - EDI PS250 | 1 | 2 |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Wavetronix | 1 Phase 2 | 1 Phase 4 |
| | 2 Phase 6 | 2 Phase 8 |
| | 3 A 4 B | 3 Adv 4 4 Adv 8 |





INTERSECTION 20 - SH130 SB FRONTAGE ROAD AT FM 1825



SH 130 SBFR

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

SH 130 SBFR @ Pecan Street 1825 Date:

| Key Map: | |
|----------|------------|
| 10-Jan | 12-Feb |
| Signal | Controller |

E-W Street: N-S Street:

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / | REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| NW | | | | |
| NE | | | | |
| SE | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| N Median | N | | S Median | Ν |
| E Median | Ν | | W Median | Ν |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| NBL | | | | | | | |
| NBT | | | | | | | |
| SBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

DETECTION/COMMUNICATION

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS / RADAR | 1 | Ν | | |
| WB | VIVDS / RADAR | 1 | Ν | | |
| NB | | | | Y | |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | N | | |

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

SH 130 SBFR @ Pecan Street

Key Map:

Date:

10-Jan12-FebSignalController

E-W Street: N-S Street:

| SIGNS | | |
|----------|--|---------------------|
| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
| EB | ONE WAY | |
| WB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW ARROW, ONE WAY | |

20

SH 130 SBFR

1825

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------|---------------------|
| NB | | |
| SB | | |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| NW | | | | | | |
| NE | | | | | | |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | | MISC. ITEMS | |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| SW | В | 16 | 3 x 4" . 1 x 2' | 1 | | spare - 3x4" | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| Econolite | TS2 | | | | EBL | | WBL | |
| SOFTWARE | | ASC / 3 - 1000 | | | EBT | | WBT | |
| VERSION | 2.63.00 | | | NBL | | SBL | | |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | | SBT | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |

20

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

| SH 130 SBFR @ Pecan | Street | Key Map: | |
|---------------------|--------|----------|------------|
| 1825 | Date: | 10-Jan | 12-Feb |
| SH 130 SBFR | | Signal | Controller |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

E-W Street: N-S Street:

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|---------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------|---|
| EDI | /MU2 - 16LEi | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNICATION | | | | | | | | |
| ТҮРЕ | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | | CON | DITION / REM | ARKS | |
| Flat panel radio antenna | | | | EtherWAN in | the box | | | |
| ELECTRICAL SERVICE | | | | | | | | |
| LOCATION | | | | | | | | |
| NW | | | | | | | | |
| LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR | | | | | | | | |
| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | | | CONDITION | / REMARKS | | |
| Wavetronix (setback) , VIVDS (presence) | | Color | | | | | | |
| DETECTOR CARDS | | | | | | | | |
| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | • |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Wavetronix - Click 650 VIVDS - Iteris Vantage Edge 2 Power Source - EDI PS 250

Polara - APS - Model CCU2EN





INTERSECTION 21 - SH130 NB FRONTAGE ROAD AT FM 1825



Pecan Street

SH 130 NBFR

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

SH 130 NBFR @ Pecan Street

Key Map:

E-W Street: N-S Street:



SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / | REMARKS | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| NW | MAST ARM | Y | WEST BOUN | D MAST ARM IS VERY FLIMSY IN WIND | |
| NE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | | |
| SE | | | | | |
| SW | | | | | |
| N Median | N | | S Median | Ν | |
| E Median | N | | W Median | Ν | |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| NBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| SBL | | | | | | | |
| SBT | | | | | | | |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

DETECTION/COMMUNICATION

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | N | FAIR |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | N | N | FAIR |
| SB | | | | | |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

Key Map:

INTERSECTION:

SH 130 NBFR @ Pecan Street

E-W Street: N-S Street: Pecan Street SH 130 NBFR Date:

10-Jan 12-Feb Signal Controller

SIGNS

| APPROACH | ТҮРЕ | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|---|---------------------|
| EB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW, ONE WAY | FAIR |
| WB | ONE WAY | FAIR |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------|---------------------|
| NB | | |
| SB | | |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | SEE REMARKS | APS NOT WORKING, NO SIDEWALK CONNECTING CROSS WALKS |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | SEE REMARKS | |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | MISC. ITEMS | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----|--|
| SW | В | 16 | 3 x 4" . 1 x 2 | " | | spare - 3x4' | 1 | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| Econolite | TS2 | | | | EBL | | WBL | |
| SOFTWARE | ASC / 3 - 1000 | | | | EBT WBT | | | |
| VERSION | | 2.63 | .00 | | NBL SBL | | | |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT SBT | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTION: | SH 130 NBFR @ Peca | an Street | - | Key Map: | |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------|-------|----------|------------|
| E-W Street: | Pecan Street | | Date: | 10-Jan | 12-Feb |
| N-S Street: | SH 130 NBFR | | | Signal | Controller |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| EDI | /MU2 - 16LEi | | | | | | | |
| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | |
| anel radio an | itenna | | | EtherWAN in the box | | | | |

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

| LOCATION | | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| NW | | | | | |

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|-------------------------|-------|---------|---------------------|
| Wavetronix (setback) | | Color | |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / | | | | | | | | |
| DEWVDKC | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Wavetronix - Click 650

VIVDS - Iteris Vantage Edge 2

Power Source - EDI PS 250

Polara - APS - Model CCU2EN



10.0 APPENDIX B: Traffic Signal Inventory and Assessment – City of Pflugerville Off-System Signals





INDEX

| INTERSECTION 1 - PFLUGERVILLE PARKWAY & GRAND AVENUE PARKWAY. | 2 |
|---|----|
| INTERSECTION 2 - PICADILLY DRIVE & GRAND AVENUE PARKWAY | 6 |
| INTERSECTION 3 - PFLUGERVILLE PARKWAY & HEATHERWILDE BLVD | |
| INTERSECTION 4 - PFLUGERVILLE PARKWAY & RAILROAD AVENUE | 14 |
| INTERSECTION 5 - PFENNIG LANE & RAILROAD AVENUE | |
| INTERSECTION 6 - KELLY LANE & COLORADO SANDS DRIVE | |
| INTERSECTION 7 - KELLY LANE & KENNEMER DRIVE | |
| INTERSECTION 8 - KELLY LANE & FALCON POINTE BLVD | |
| INTERSECTION 9 - WEISS LANE & WOLF PACK DRIVE | |
| INTERSECTION 10 - PFLUGERVILLE PARKWAY & WEISS LANE | |
| INTERSECTION 11 - PECAN STREET & WEISS LANE | |
| INTERSECTION 12 - PECAN STREET & OLD AUSTIN-HUTTO IMMANUEL RD | |
| INTERSECTION 13 - IMMANUAL ROAD & OXFORD DRIVE | |
| INTERSECTION 14 - WELLS BRANCH & DESSAU LANE | |
| | |





INTERSECTION 1 – PFLUGERVILLE PARKWAY & GRAND AVENUE PARKWAY

1

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

Pflugerville Pkwy @ Grand Avenue Pkwy

E-W Street:

| Pflugerville Pkwy | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Grand Avenue Pkwy | | | | | |

| Date: | |
|-------|--|
| | |

Key Map: 29-May Signal Controller

SIGNAL POLES

N-S Street:

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE ILLUM (Y/N) | | CONDITION / REMARKS | | |
|----------|--|---|---------------------|---|--|
| NW | MAST ARM/PED POLE | Y | FAIR | | |
| NE | MAST ARM/PED POLE | Y | FAIR | | |
| SE | MAST ARM/PED Y POLE Y | | FAIR | | |
| SW | MAST ARM/PED POLE | Y | FAIR | | |
| N Median | Y | | S Median | Y | |
| E Median | | Υ | W Median | Ν | |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| NBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| SBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

DETECTION/COMMUNICATION

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | N | N | PRESENCE & SETBACK |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | N | N | PRESENCE & SETBACK |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | N | N | PRESENCE & SETBACK |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | N | N | PRESENCE & SETBACK |

Intersection ID : 1 PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY INTERSECTION: Pflugerville Pkwy @ Grand Avenue Pkwy Key Map: E-W Street: Pflugerville Pkwy Date: 29-May N-S Street: Grand Avenue Pkwy Signal Controller

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS | APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| EB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR | NB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| WB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR | SB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | SEE REMARKS | Y | FAIR | PUSH BUTTON ON POLES TOO FAR FROM RAMPS |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | SEE REMARKS | Y | FAIR | PUSH BUTTON ON POLES TOO FAR FROM RAMPS |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | SEE REMARKS | Y | FAIR | EB PED HEAD RED HAND IS OUT; PUSH BUTTON ON POLES TOO FAR FROM RAMPS |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | SEE REMARKS | Y | FAIR | RAMP SHORT. PED POLE FAR FROM RAMP. PUSH BUTTON ON POLES TOO FAR FROM RAMPS |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS MANUAL/ LOCATION CORNER GPS CLOCK TYPE B/P CONDUIT MISC. ITEMS LS 12/16 FIELDBOO NE В 16 5x3", 2x2" Ν Ν Spare - 2x3" **CONDITION / REMARKS** FAIR MASTER PREEMPT MODEL TYPE (TS1, TS2) ACT / COORD PHASING ORIENTATION (Y/N) (Y/N) EAGLE EPAC 300 EBL WBL TS2 COORD 5 1 SOFTWARE SIEMENS ITS EBT 2 WBT 6 VERSION 3.321 NBL SBL 3 7 MISC. NBT 8 SBT 4 CONDITION / REMARKS CONFLICT ELECTRONICS **CONDITION / REMARKS** MMU MAKE MODEL EDI MMU2 - 16 E NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FYA

| Intersection ID : | | 1 | PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENT | | | | | VENTORY |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------|-------|-----------|----------------|----------|------------|
| INTERSECTION: | | Pflugerville Pkwy @ Grand Avenue Pkwy | | | | | Key Map: | |
| E-W Street | t: | Pflugerville Pkwy | | Date: | | Date: | 29-May | 29-May |
| N-S Street: | | Grand Avenue Pkwy | | | | | Signal | Controller |
| COMMUNICATION | I | | | | | | | |
| ТҮРЕ | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | | CONE | DITION / REMAR | KS | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRICAL SER | VICE | | | | | | | |
| LOCATION | | | | | | | | |
| NE NEXT TO SIGNAL CABINET | | | | | | | | |
| LOOPS/VIVDS/RAI | DAR | | | | | | | |
| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | | | CONDITION | REMARKS | | |
| Iteris | Vantage Edge 2 | COLOR WIDE MONITOR LCD NOT WORKING | | | | | | |
| DETECTOR CARD | S | | | | | | | |
| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

COLOR LCD NOT WORKING CTRCR DISPLAY DISAPPEARS POWER SRCE - EDI PS 250





INTERSECTION 2 - PICADILLY DRIVE & GRAND AVENUE PARKWAY



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

Date:

INTERSECTION:

E-W Street:

N-S Street:

Picadilly Dr @ Grand Ave Pkwy

Picadilly Dr Grand Avenue Pkwy Key Map: 29-May 29-May 29-May Signal Controller

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / RE | EMARKS | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------|--|--|
| NW | MAST ARM/PED POLE | Y | FAIR | | | |
| NE | MAST ARM/PED POLE | Y | FAIR | | | |
| SE | MAST ARM/PED POLE | N | FAIR | | | |
| SW | MAST ARM/PED POLE | N | FAIR | | | |
| N Median | Y | | S Median | Y | | |
| E Median | Y | | W Median | Y | | |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Υ | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| NBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| SBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Υ | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

DETECTION/COMMUNICATION

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | PRESENCE & SETBACK |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | PRESENCE & SETBACK |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | PRESENCE & SETBACK |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | PRESENCE & SETBACK |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION: Picadilly Dr @ Grand Ave Pkwy Key Map: E-W Street: Picadilly Dr Date: 29-May N-S Street: Grand Avenue Pkwy Signal Controller

SIGNS

| APPROACH | ТҮРЕ | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| EB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| WB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| NB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| SB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | SEE REMARKS | Y | FAIR | SMALL PED POLES UNSTABLE |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | SEE REMARKS | Y | FAIR | SMALL PED POLES UNSTABLE |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | SEE REMARKS | Y | FAIR | PED BUTTON TOO FAR AWAY FROM RAMP; SMALL PED POLES UNSTABLE |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | SEE REMARKS | Y | FAIR | SMALL PED POLES UNSTABLE |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | MANUAL/ MISC. ITEMS | | |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----|---|
| NE | В | 16 | 2 x 3", 1 x 2" | | Y | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| EAGLE EPAC 300 | TS2 | Ν | | | EBL | 2 | WBL | 1 |
| SOFTWARE | S | SIEMENS ITS | S | | EBT | 5 | WBT | 6 |
| VERSION | | 3.33E | | | NBL | 3 | SBL | 7 |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | 8 | SBT | 4 |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |

| Intersection ID : | | 2 | PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTOR | | | | | VENTORY |
|---------------------|------------|--|------------------------------|-----|---------------|----------------|--------|------------|
| INTERSECTION: | | Picadilly Dr @ Grand Ave Pkwy Key Map: | | | | | | |
| E-W Street: | | Picadilly Dr | | | | Date: | 29-May | 29-May |
| N-S Street: | | Grand Aver | nue Pkwy | | | | Signal | Controller |
| CONFLICT ELECTRON | NICS | | | | | | | |
| MMU MAKE | MODEL | | | CON | IDITION / REM | IARKS | | |
| MMU -16 E | EDI | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNICATION | | | | | | | | |
| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | | co | NDITION / REMA | RKS | |
| N/A | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRICAL SERVIC | E | | | | | | | |
| LOCATION | | | | | | | | |
| NE NEXT TO SIGNAL | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | | | CONDITION | V/REMARKS | | |
| Iteris | VAN EDGE 2 | COLOR WIDE LCD MONITOR | FAIR | | | | | |
| DETECTOR CARDS | | | | | | | | |
| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Υ | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | - | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | Y | | Y | | Y | | Y |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

ADVANTAGE DET. FOR 4 AND 8 POWER SOURCE - CPS 105 AND EAGLE





INTERSECTION 3 - PFLUGERVILLE PARKWAY & HEATHERWILDE BLVD

Pflugerville Parkway

Heatherwilde Blvd

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

Date:

INTERSECTION:

Pflugerville Pkwy @ Heatherwilde

E-W Street: N-S Street:

| Key Map: | |
|----------|------------|
| 29-May | 29-May |
| Signal | Controller |

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / I | REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|
| NW | MAST ARM/PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | MAST ARM/PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | MAST ARM/PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | MAST ARM/PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| N Median | Y | | S Median | Y |
| E Median | N | | W Median | Y |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 2 | FAIR |
| NBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 2 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 2 | FAIR |
| SBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 2 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 2 | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

INTERSECTION:

3 Pflugerville Pkwy @ H

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| Pflugerville Pkwy @ H | eatherwilde | Key Map: | |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------|------------|
| Pflugerville Parkway | Date: | 29-May | 29-May |
| Heatherwilde Blvd | | Signal | Controller |

N-S Street:

E-W Street:

| DELEGHOR | | - | | | |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | PRESENCE & SETBACK, ITS PLUS CAMERA |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | PRESENCE & SETBACK, ITS PLUS CAMERA |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | PRESENCE & SETBACK, ITS PLUS CAMERA |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | N | Ν | PRESENCE & SETBACK, ITS PLUS CAMERA |

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| EB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| WB | LEFT TURN ON YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| NB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| SB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | NO VISUAL OR APS COUNTDOWN |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | NO VISUAL OR APS COUNTDOWN; PUSH BUTTON TOO QUIET |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | NO VISUAL OR APS COUNTDOWN; PED BUTTON TOO FAR FROM RAMP |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | NO VISUAL OR APS COUNTDOWN |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | MISC. ITEMS | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----|---|--|
| NW | В | 16 | 3x3", 3x2" | | Y | Y | | | |
| CONDITION / REM | ARKS | | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | | |
| EAGLE EPAC 300 | TS2 | Ν | Ν | Ν | EBL | 5 | WBL | 1 | |
| SOFTWARE | SIEMENS ITS | | | | EBT | 2 | WBT | 6 | |
| VERSION | 3.32P | | | | NBL | 3 | SBL | 7 | |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | 8 | SBT | 4 | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS CLOCK TIME OFF; NO DLS | | | | | | | | | |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| Intersection ID | <u>:</u> | 3 | | PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTOR | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|
| INTERSECTION | l: | Pflugerville | Pflugerville Pkwy @ Heatherwilde | | | | Key Map: | |
| E-W Str | eet: | Pflugerville Heatherwild | Pflugerville Parkway | | | | 29-May Signal | 29-May Controller |
| | MODEL | Tiodation with | | | | | | |
| | MMU2 - 16 F | | | CONL | | arno | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | | CONI | DITION / REM | ARKS | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRICAL S | RADAR | | | | | | | |
| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | | | CONDITION | /REMARKS | | |
| ITERIS | VAN EDGE 300 | Color Wide LCD Monitor | | | | | | |
| DETECTOR CA | RDS | | | | | | | |
| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | • | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | Y | | Y | | Y | | Y |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

OTHER

POWER SOURCE - CPS 105, EAGLE





INTERSECTION 4 - PFLUGERVILLE PARKWAY & RAILROAD AVENUE
| 4 | |
|---|--|

Railroad Ave

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

Pflugerville Pkwy @ Railroad Avenue Key Map: Pflugerville Pkwy Date: 29-May

Key Map: 29-May 29-May Signal Controller

E-W Street: N-S Street:

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / R | EMARKS |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| NW | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Ν | FAIR | |
| NE | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | MAST ARM/PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| N Median | Y | - | S Median | Ν |
| E Median | Y | | W Median | Y |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| NBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 4 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 4 | FAIR |
| SBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 4 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 4 | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | N | Ν | FAIR |

| 4 | | |
|---|--|--|

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTION: | Pflugerville Pkwy @ Railroad Avenue | | | Key Map: | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------|------------------|----------------------|
| E-W Street: N-S Street: | Pflugerville Pkwy Railroad Ave | | Date: | 29-May Signal | 29-May Controller |

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-----------|---------------------|
| ED | LEFT TURN | EAID |
| EB | GREEN | |
| | LEFT TURN | |
| WB | YIELD ON | FAIR |
| | GREEN | |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------|
| NB | LANE DIRECTION | |
| SB | LANE DIRECTION | |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | SEE REMARKS | Y | SEE REMARKS | NO APS OR COUNTDOWN |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | SEE REMARKS | Y | SEE REMARKS | NO APS OR COUNTDOWN |
| SE | SDWK - N RAMPS - N | | | | | |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1 | SEE REMARKS | Y | SEE REMARKS | NO APS OR COUNTDOWN; PED BUTTON DOESN'T WORK |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ MISC. ITEMS | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| NE | В | 16 | 2x3", 2x2" | | | Spare - 1x2" | | |
| CONDITION / REMAR | KS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | | PHASING OR | IENTATION | |
| Eagle EPAC 300 | TS2 | | | | EBL | 5 | WBL | 1 |
| SOFTWARE | | SIEMENS | S 175 | | EBT | 2 | WBT | 6 |
| VERSION | 3.33B | | | NBL | 8 | SBL | 1 | |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | 0 | SBT | 4 |
| CONDITION / REMAR | KS | CLOCKTIME | OFF | | | | | |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|
| EDI | MMU2 - 16 LE | |

4

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

-May

| INTERSECTION: | Pflugerville Pkwy @ Ra | Pflugerville Pkwy @ Railroad Avenue | | | |
|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|--|
| E-W Street: | Pflugerville Pkwy | Date: | 29-May | 2 | |
| N-S Street: | Railroad Ave | | Signal | Contr | |
| | | | | | |

COMMUNICATION

| ТҮРЕ | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|------|-------|------|----------|---------------------|
| | | | | |

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

| LOCATION | |
|----------|--|
| NW | |

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------|---------|---------------------|
| Iteris | Vantage Edge 2 | GVI VID | |
| | | Monitor | |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | Y | Y | | | Y | Y | | Y |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | Y | | Y | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

LIGHT IN CABINET DOES NOT WORK POWER SOURCE - EAGLE CPS105





INTERSECTION 5 - PFENNIG LANE & RAILROAD AVENUE



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

| ECTION: | Pfennig Lane/ Railroad | Avenue | | Key Map: | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--------|------|----------|------------|--|
| E-W Street: | Pfennig Lane | Da | ate: | 29-May | 29-May | |
| N-S Street: | N Railroad Avenue | | | Signal | Controller | |
| | | | | | | |

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------|--|--|--|
| NW | MAST ARM/PED POLE | N | FAIR | | | | |
| NE | MAST ARM | Ν | FAIR | FAIR | | | |
| SE | MAST ARM/PED POLE | N | FAIR | FAIR | | | |
| SW | MAST ARM/PED POLE | Ν | FAIR | | | | |
| N Median | N | | S Median | Ν | | | |
| E Median | N | | W Median N | | | | |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| NBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| SBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | PRESENCE & SETBACK |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | PRESENCE & SETBACK |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | N | Ν | PRESENCE & SETBACK |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Y | PRESENCE & SETBACK |

5

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

Pfennig Lane/ Railroad Avenue

Key Map:

E-W Street: N-S Street: Pfennig Lane N Railroad Avenue Date:

29-May29-MaySignalController

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--|---------------------|
| ЕВ | LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW ARROW | FAIR |
| WB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW ARROW | FAIR |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--|---------------------|
| NB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW ARROW | FAIR |
| SB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW ARROW | FAIR |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | SEE REMARKS | ped button too far from ramp |
| NE | SDWK - N RAMPS - N | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | SEE REMARKS | ped button too far from ramp |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK MISC. ITEMS | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----|---|
| NW | В | 16 | 2 x 4" | | Y | | | |
| CONDITION / REMAI | RKS | | | - | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| SIEMENS M60 | TS2 | Ν | Ν | Ν | EBL | 7 | WBL | 3 |
| SOFTWARE | | SEPA | 0 | | EBT 4 WBT 8 | | | 8 |
| VERSION | | 4.56C | ; | | NBL | 1 | SBL | 6 |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT 6 SBT 2 | | | 2 |
| CONDITION / REMAI | CLOCK TIME | OFF | | | | | | |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| | Intersection | ID : |
|--|--------------|------|
|--|--------------|------|

5

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTION | : | Pfennig La | Pfennig Lane/ Railroad Avenue Key Map: | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|-----------|------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|
| E-W Str N-S Stre | eet: eet: | Pfennig La N Railroad | ne Avenue | | Date: | 29-May Signal | 29-May Controller | | | |
| MMU MAKE | MODEL | | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| EDI | MMU - 16LEip | RUNS FYA | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNICATIO | N | | | | | | | | | |
| ТҮРЕ | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | | CO | NDITION / REMAR | ₹KS | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRICAL SI | ERVICE | • | | | | | | | | |
| LOCATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| NW | • | | | | | | | | | |
| LOOPS/VIVDS/F | RADAR | | | | | | | | | |
| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | | | CONDITION | I / REMARKS | | | | |
| | | COLOR WIDE MONITOR | | | | | | | | |
| DETECTOR CAR | RDS | | | | | | | | | |
| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | |
| WORKING | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | Iteris Vantage Edge 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | Y | | | | | | Y | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

APS - POLARA CCU 2EN POWER SOURCE - CPS 105, EAGLE





INTERSECTION 6 - KELLY LANE & COLORADO SANDS DRIVE

6

Kelly Lane

Colorado Sands Drive

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

Kelly Lane @ Colorado Sands Dr.

Кеу Мар:

E-W Street: N-S Street: Date:

30-May20-MaySignalController

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION | REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| NW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | MAST ARM/PED POLE | N | FAIR | |
| SE | MAST ARM/PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | PED POLE | Ν | FAIR | |
| N Median | N | | S Median | Y |
| E Median | Y | • | W Median | Y |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | | | | | | | |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | N/A | FAIR |
| WBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| NBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 1 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 1 | FAIR |
| SBL | | | | | | | |
| SBT | | | | | | | |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Y | FAIR |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |

6

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

Kelly Lane @ Colorado Sands Dr.

E-W Street:

Kelly Lane N-S Street: Colorado Sands Drive Key Map: 30-May 20-May

Signal Controller

SIGNS

| APPROACH | ТҮРЕ | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--|---------------------|
| EB | | |
| WB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW ARROW | FAIR |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------|
| NB | LANE DIRECTION | FAIR |
| SB | | |

Date:

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| NW | SKWK - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | SKWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | SKWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | SKWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | SEE REMARKS | RAMP SHORT AND PED POLE TOO FAR FROM RAMP |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ MISC. ITEMS | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|---|-----|---|
| NE | В | 16 | 2x3", 3x2", 2x1" | Y | Y | | | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| Econolite | TS2 | Coord | Ν | Ν | EBL WBL 1 | | | 1 |
| SOFTWARE | ASC / 3-2100 | | | | EBT | 2 | WBT | 6 |
| VERSION | | | | | NBL | 8 | SBL | |
| MISC. | NBT | | | | | | SBT | |
| CONDITION / | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

6

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSEC | TION: | Kelly Lane | e @ Colorad | do Sands Dr. | _ | Key Map: |
|----------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
| E- N- | W Street: S Street: | Kelly Lane Colorado S | ands Drive | | Date: | 30-May 20-May Signal Controller |
| MMU MAKE | MODEL | | | CONDITION / RE | MARKS | |
| EDI | MMU - 16LE | | | | | |
| COMMUNI | CATION | | | | | |
| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CO | NDITION / REM | ARKS |
| | | | | | | |
| ELECTRIC | AL SERVICE | | | | | |
| LOCATION | | | | | | |
| SE | | | | | | |
| LOOPS/VI | /DS/RADAR | | | | | |
| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | | CONDITIO | N/REMARKS | |
| Iteris | VAN EDGE 2 | COLOR WIDE LCD MONITOR | | | | |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | Y | Y | | | | Y | | Y |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | Y | | | | | | Y |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

POWER SOURCE - EDI PS 250 APS: POLARA CCU2EN





INTERSECTION 7 - KELLY LANE & KENNEMER DRIVE



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

Kelly Lane @ Kennemer Dr.

E-W Street: N-S Street:

Kelly Lane Kennemer Dr.

| | Key Map: | |
|-------|----------|------------|
| Date: | 30-May | 30-N |
| | Signal | Controller |

30-May

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|--|--|--|
| NW | MAST ARM/ PED POLE | Ν | FAIR | | | | |
| NE | MAST ARM/ PED POLE | Ν | FAIR | | | | |
| SE | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | | | | |
| SW | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Ν | FAIR | | | | |
| N Median | N | l | S Median N | | | | |
| E Median | Y | | W Median | Ν | | | |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---|
| EBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | WESTBOUND RIGHT SEPARATE VERTICAL SIGNAL HEAD |
| NBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 4 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 4 | FAIR |
| SBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 4 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | H/V | 4 | SOUTH BOUND RIGHT SEPARATE VERTICAL |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Y | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Y | Ν | FAIR |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | Y | Ν | FAIR |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Y | Ν | FAIR |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

Date:

INTERSECTION:

Kelly Lane @ Kennemer Dr.

E-W Street:

N-S Street:

| Kelly Lane |
|--------------|
| Kennemer Dr. |

| Key Map: | |
|----------|------------|
| 30-May | 30-May |
| Signal | Controller |

SIGNS

| APPROACH | ТҮРЕ | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--|---------------------|
| EB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW ARROW | FAIR |
| WB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW ARROW | FAIR |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------|---------------------|
| NB | | |
| SB | | |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| NW | SKWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | PED RUNS ONLY EXCLUSIVE PHASE |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | PED RUNS ONLY EXCLUSIVE PHASE |
| SE | SKWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | SKIPPED PED CYCLE; PED RUNS ONLY EXCLUSIVE PHASE |
| SW | SKWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | PED RUNS ONLY EXCLUSIVE PHASE |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | MISC. ITEMS | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----|---|
| NW | В | 16 | 2x3", 2x2" | Y | Y | | | |
| CONDITION / RE | MARKS | | | | · · · | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| Econolite | TS2 | Coord | Ν | Y | EBL | 5 | WBL | 1 |
| SOFTWARE | | ASC / 3-2 | 100 | | EBT 2 WBT 6 | | | 6 |
| VERSION | | 2.63.00 | | | NBL | 3 | SBL | 4 |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT SBT | | | |
| CONDITION / RE | MARKS | | | | | | | |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| Intersection | ID | : |
|---------------------|----|---|
| | | |

| - | |
|---|--|
| 1 | |
| | |

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTIO | DN: | Kelly Lane @ | Kennemer | Dr. | | | Key Map: | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|-------|-------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|--|
| E-W N-S S | Street: Street: | Kelly Lane Kennemer Dr | | | | Date: | 30-May Signal | 30-May Controller | |
| MMU MAKE | MODEL | | | CONDI | TION / REMA | RKS | | | |
| EDI | MMU2 - LE | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNICA | TION | | | | | | | | |
| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | | CON | DITION / REM | ARKS | | |
| OPTICOM | 762 PHASE SELECTOR | GTT | FIRE | | | | | | |
| ELECTRICAL | SERVICE | | | | | | | | |
| LOCATION | | | | | | | | | |
| NW | | | | | | | | | |
| LOOPS/VIVDS | S/RADAR | | | | | | | | |
| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | | | CONDITION | / REMARKS | | | |
| ITERIS | VAN EDGE 2 | COLOR WIDE LCD MONITOR | | | | | | | |
| DETECTOR C | ARDS | | | | | | | | |
| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| WORKING | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | • | L | | · | L | · | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | Y | | Y | | Ν | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

OPTICOM: RTC MODEL 380 CARD RACK/ GTT OPTICOM SYSTEM 762 PHASE SELECTOR APS POLARA CCU2EN

POWER SOURCE - EDI PS250





INTERSECTION 8 - KELLY LANE & FALCON POINTE BLVD



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

E-W Street: N-S Street:

Kelly Lane Falcon Pointe Blvd Date:



SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / REMAR | RKS |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----|
| NW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | MAST ARM/PED POLE | Ν | FAIR | |
| SE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | | | | |
| N Median | | | S Median | Y |
| E Median | Y | | W Median | Y |

Kelly Lane @ Falcon Pointe Blvd

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS | |
|--------|------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|--|
| EBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR | |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR | |
| WBL | 4 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR | |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR | |
| NBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 1 | FAIR | |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 1 | FAIR | |
| SBL | | | | | | | | |
| SBT | | | | | | | | |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

E-W Street: N-S Street: Kelly Lane Falcon Pointe Blvd

Kelly Lane @ Falcon Pointe Blvd

Date:

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|---|---------------------|
| ЕВ | LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW ARROW; U-TURN | FAIR |
| WB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON FLASHING YELLOW ARROW | FAIR |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------|---------------------|
| NB | | |
| SB | | |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | SDWK - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | SEE REMARKS | PED BUTTON TOO FAR FROM RAMP |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | | MISC. ITEMS | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | | PHASING OF | RIENTATION | |
| | | | | | EBL | | WBL | |
| SOFTWARE | | | | | EBT | | WBT | |
| VERSION | | | | NBL | | SBL | | |
| MISC. | | | | NBT | | SBT | | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |

| Intersection ID : | 8 | PFLU | IGERVILLE | SIGNAL INV | ENTORY |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | Kelly Lane @ Falcon Point | e Blvd | | Key Map: | |
| E-W Street: | Kelly Lane | | Date: | 30-May | 30-May |
| N-S Street | Falcon Pointe Blvd | | | Signal | Controller |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

N-S Street:

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------|---------------------|
| | | |

Falcon Pointe Blvd

COMMUNICATION

| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|------|-------|------|----------|---------------------|
| | | | | |

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

LOCATION

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|------|-------|---------|---------------------|
| | | | |

DETECTOR CARDS

| DETECTO | (UAINDO | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

SIGNAL CABINET DOES NOT OPEN





INTERSECTION 9 - WEISS LANE & WOLF PACK DRIVE



Wolf Pack Dr.

Weiss Lane

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

Weiss Lane @ Wolf Pack Dr.

E-W Street: N-S Street: Date:



SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / | REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| NW | MAST ARM | Υ | FAIR | |
| NE | MAST ARM | Ν | FAIR | |
| SE | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Ν | FAIR | |
| N Median | | Y | S Median | Y |
| E Median | | Ν | W Median | Ν |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | | | | | | | |
| EBT | | | | | | | |
| WBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| NBL | | | | | | | |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| SBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 1 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 1 | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |



Wolf Pack Dr.

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

Weiss Lane @ Wolf Pack Dr.

E-W Street: N-S Street:

t: Weiss Lane

Date:

SIGNS

| APPROACH | ТҮРЕ | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------|---------------------|
| EB | | |
| WB | | |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| NB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| SB | LEFT TURN SIGNAL | FAIR |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | SDWK - N RAMPS - N | | | | | |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | SDWK - N RAMPS - N | | | | | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK MISC. ITEMS | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----|---|
| NE | В | 16 | 2 x 4", 1 x 2' | Ν | Y | | | |
| CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| COBALT | TS2 | Ν | Ν | Ν | EBL | | WBL | 8 |
| SOFTWARE | | ECONOL | LITE | | EBT | 4 | WBT | |
| VERSION | | | | | | | SBL | 1 |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | 2 | SBT | 6 |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTION: Weiss Lane @ Wolf Pack D | | k Dr. | - | Key Map: | |
|--|---------------|-------|-------|----------|------------|
| E-W Street: | Wolf Pack Dr. | | Date: | 30-May | 30-May |
| N-S Street: | Weiss Lane | | | Signal | Controller |
| | | | | | |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | |
|----------|---------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| EDI | /MU2 - 16LEij | | | | |
| | | | | | |

COMMUNICATION

| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|------|-------|------|----------|---------------------|
| | | | | |

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

| LOCATION | |
|----------|--|
| NE | |

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Iteris | Vantage Edge 2 | Colorwide LCD Monitor | |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | | Y |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | Y | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

APS: Polara CCU2EN

Power: EDI, PS250





INTERSECTION 10 - PFLUGERVILLE PARKWAY & WEISS LANE



E Pflugerville Pkwy

Weiss Lane

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

E-W Street:

N-S Street:

Date: 30-Ma Signal



SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / REMARKS | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|
| NW | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Ν | FAIR | |
| NE | MAST ARM/ PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | MAST ARM | N | FAIR | |
| N Median | `` | Y | S Median | Y |
| E Median | 1 | N | W Median | Y |

Pflugerville Parkway @ Weiss Lane

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | н | | FAIR |
| WBT | | | | | | | |
| NBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 4 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 4 | FAIR |
| SBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 4 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 4 | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | N | FAIR |
| NB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | N | FAIR |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | Ν | N | FAIR |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTION: | Pflugerville Parkway @ Weiss Lane | | Key Map: | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|------------|
| E-W Street: | E Pflugerville Pkwy | Date: | 30-May | 30-May |
| N-S Street: | Weiss Lane | | Signal | Controller |

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------|---------------------|
| EB | | |
| WB | | |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| NB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| SB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | SEE REMARKS | PEDESTRIAN BUTTON NOT WORKING |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | MISC. ITEMS | | IS |
|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------|----|
| NE | В | 16 | 2 x 4", 1 x 2" | N | Y | 1 x 3", 3 x 2' | ' - Spare | |
| CONDITION / REM | IARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | N |
| M60 SEIMENS | TS2 | | Ν | N | EBL | 7 | WBL | 8 |
| SOFTWARE | | SEPAC | | | EBR | 4 | WBT | 8 |
| VERSION | | 3.56 F | | | NBL | 5 | SBL | 1 |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | 2 | SBT | 6 |
| CONDITION / REM | IARKS | INCORRECT CON | TROLLER | | | | | |

| Intersection | ID | : |
|--------------|----|---|
| | | |

10

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTION: | Pflugerville Parkway @ Weiss Lane | | Key Map: | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----------|------------|
| E-W Street: | E Pflugerville Pkwy | Date: | 30-May | 30-May |
| N-S Street: | Weiss Lane | | Signal | Controller |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | | C | CONDITION / | REMARKS | | | |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------|---|
| EDI | MMU2 - Leip | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNICAT | ION | | | | | | | |
| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | | CO | NDITION / RE | MARKS | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | SERVICE | | | | | | | |
| LOCATION | | | | | | | | |
| NE | | | | | | | | |
| LOOPS/VIVDS | /RADAR | | | | | | | |
| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | | CON | DITION / REM | ARKS | | |
| Iteris | VAN-EDGE 2 | COLOR WIDE | | | | | | |
| DETECTOR CA | ARDS | | | | | | | |
| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING | Y | Y | | Y | | Y | Y | Y |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

APS - POLARA CCU2 EN POWER - EDI PS 250





INTERSECTION 11 - PECAN STREET & WEISS LANE

11

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTION: | Pecan Street @ Weiss | Lane | | Key Map: | |
|---------------|----------------------|------|-------|----------|------------|
| E-W Street: | Pecan Street | | Date: | 3-Jun | 30-May |
| N-S Street: | Weiss Lane | | | Signal | Controller |

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / R | EMARKS |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------|
| NW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | | | | |
| SE | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | | | | |
| N Median | Ν | | S Median | |
| E Median | N | | W Median | Ν |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | | | | | | | |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 1 | FAIR |
| NBL | | | | | | | |
| NBT | | | | | | | |
| SBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 1 | FAIR |
| SBT | | | | | | | |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | VIVDS | 1 | N | Ν | FAIR |
| WB | VIVDS | 1 | N | N | FAIR |
| NB | | | | | |
| SB | VIVDS | 1 | N | N | FAIR |

11

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| | Pecan Street @ Weiss Lane | | | Key Map: | |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|-------|----------|------------|
| E-W Street: | Pecan Street | | Date: | 3-Jun | 30-May |
| N-S Street: | Weiss Lane | | | Signal | Controller |

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| EB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| WB | | |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------|---------------------|
| NB | | |
| SB | | |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| NW | Ν | | | | | |
| NE | N | | | | | |
| SE | N | | | | | |
| SW | Ν | | | | | |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | | MISC. ITEMS | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|---|
| NE | В | 16 | 2 x 4", 3 x 3", 1 x 2" | Ν | | 3 x 3", 1 x 2' | ' - Spare | |
| CONDITION / REMA | ARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| Cobalt Econolite | TS2 | Ν | Ν | Ν | EBL | 7 | WBL | |
| SOFTWARE | | ECONOL | ITE | | EBT | 4 | WBT | 8 |
| VERSION | | | | | NBL | | SBL | 6 |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | | SBT | |
| CONDITION / REMA | ARKS | | | | | | | |

11

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| | Pecan Street @ Weiss | Lane | _ | Key Map: | |
|-------------|----------------------|------|-------|----------|------------|
| E-W Street: | Pecan Street | | Date: | 3-Jun | 30-May |
| N-S Street: | Weiss Lane | | | Signal | Controller |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | |
|------------|-----------------|------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| EDI | MMU 2 - 16 Leip | | | | | | |
| COMMUNICAT | ION | | | | | | |
| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | MAKE FUNCTION CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

| LOCATION | |
|----------|--|
| NE | |

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Iteris | VANTAGE EDGE 2 | COLOR WIDE | |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | | | | Y | | Y | Y | Y |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:





INTERSECTION 12 - PECAN STREET & OLD AUSTIN-HUTTO IMMANUEL RD



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

| ECTION: | Pecan St @ Old Austin-Hu | tto Immanuel Rd | Key Map: | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------|--|
| E-W Street: | Pecan St | Date: | 3-Jun | 3-Jun | |
| N-S Street: | Old Austin Hutto Rd/Immanuel Rd | | Signal | Controller | |

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / REMA | IRKS |
|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|------|
| NW | Span Wire / Ped Pole | Y | | |
| NE | Span Wire / Ped Pole | Y | | |
| SE | Span Wire / Ped Pole | Y | | |
| SW | Span Wire / Ped Pole | Y | | |
| N Median | N | | S Median | Ν |
| E Median | Y | * | W Median | Y |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | н | | FAIR |
| NBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | H/V | 2 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| SBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 2 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | NONE | | | | |
| WB | NONE | | | | |
| NB | NONE | | | | |
| SB | NONE | | | | |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

Date:

INTERSECTION:

Pecan St @ Old Austin-Hutto Immanuel Rd

Pecan St Old Austin Hutto Rd/Immanuel Rd N-S Street:

E-W Street:

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| EB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | |
| WB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------|---------------------|
| NB | | |
| SB | | |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1/2 | FAIR | Y | SEE REMARKS | PUSH BUTTON TOO FAR FROM RAMP |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1/2 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1/2 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | PUSH BUTTON TOO FAR FROM RAMP |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1/2 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | PUSH BUTTON TOO FAR FROM RAMP |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTION: | Pecan St @ Old Austin-Hu | Itto Immanuel Rd | | Key Map: | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-------|----------|------------|--|
| E-W Street: | Pecan St | [| Date: | 3-Jun | 3-Jun | |
| N-S Street: | Old Austin Hutto Rd/Immanuel Rd | | | Signal | Controller | |
| | | • | | | | |

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | MISC. ITEMS | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / R | EMARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| | | | | | EBL | | WBL | |
| SOFTWARE | | | | | EBT | | WBT | |
| VERSION | | | | | NBL | | SBL | |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | | SBT | |
| CONDITION / R | EMARKS | | | | | | | |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------|---------------------|
| | | |

COMMUNICATION

| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|------|-------|------|----------|---------------------|
| | | | | |

ELECTRICAL SERVICE

LOCATION

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|------|-------|---------|---------------------|
| | | | |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Ц





INTERSECTION 13 - IMMANUAL ROAD & OXFORD DRIVE


PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

Date:

| INTERSECTION: | ITERSECTION | : |
|---------------|-------------|---|
|---------------|-------------|---|

E-W Street:

N-S Street:

Immanual Rd @ Oxford Dr.

| Pflugerville | |
|--------------------|--|
| Elementary School/ | |
| Oxford Dr | |
| Immanuel Road | |



SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / REMARKS | | |
|----------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|---|--|
| NW | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Ν | FAIR | | |
| NE | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Ν | FAIR | | |
| SE | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Ν | FAIR | | |
| SW | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Ν | FAIR | | |
| N Median | Ν | | S Median | Y | |
| E Median | Y | | W Median | Y | |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| WBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| NBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | н | 2 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | н | | FAIR |
| SBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

DETECTION/COMMUNICATION

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | NONE | | | | |
| WB | NONE | | | | |
| NB | NONE | | | | |
| SB | NONE | | | | |

13

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTION: | |
|---------------|--|
|---------------|--|

| Immanual Rd @ Oxford Dr. | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| Pflugerville | | | | | |
| Elementary School/ | | | | | |
| Oxford Dr | | | | | |
| Immanuel Road | | | | | |

Key Map: 3-Jun Signal Controller

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------|---------------------|
| EB | | |
| WB | | |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|------|---------------------|
| NB | | |
| SB | | |

Date:

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

E-W Street:

N-S Street:

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITIO N | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| NW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1/2 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | NO SIDEWALK ON SOUTH LEG |
| NE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1/2 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | VISUAL COUNTDOWN; NO SIDEWALK ON EAST LEG |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1/2 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | PED BUTTON WRONG SIDE OF POLE; NO SIDEWALK ON WEST LEG |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 1/2 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | NO CROSSWALK ON SOUTH LEG |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOO K | | MISC. ITEM | S |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / RE | MARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | N |
| | | | | | EBL | | WBL | |
| SOFTWARE | SOFTWARE | | | | EBT | | WBT | |
| VERSION | v | | | | NBL | | SBL | |
| MISC. | | | | | NBT | | SBT | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |

| 13 | | |
|----|--|--|

PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTION: | Immanual Rd @ Oxfo | rd Dr. | l | Key Map: | |
|----------------------------|--|--------|---|------------------------------|------------|
| E-W Street: N-S Street: | Pflugerville Elementary School/ Oxford Dr Immanuel Road | Date | : | <mark>3-Jun</mark> Signal | Controller |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | | | co | NDITION / R | EMARKS | | | |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|----------|----|-------------|--------------|--------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNICA | COMMUNICATION | | | | | | | | |
| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | | со | NDITION / RI | EMARKS | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRICAL | SERVICE | | | | | | | | |
| LOCATION | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| LOOPS/VIVDS | /RADAR | | | | | | | | |
| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | | | CONDITIO | ON / REMAR | (S | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| DETECTOR C | ARDS | | | | | | | | |
| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| WORKING | | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | • | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:





INTERSECTION 14 - WELLS BRANCH & DESSAU LANE



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

| INTERSECTION: | Wells Branch @ Dessa | u Lane | Key Map: | |
|---------------|----------------------|--------|----------|------------|
| E-W Street: | Wells Branch Pkwy | Date: | 11-Jan | 12-Feb |
| N-S Street: | Dessau Lane | | Signal | Controller |

SIGNAL POLES

| CORNER | MAST ARM/ SPAN WIRE/ PED POLE | ILLUM (Y/N) | CONDITION / REMARKS | |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---|
| NW | MAST ARM | Y | FAIR | |
| NE | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| SE | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| SW | MAST ARM / PED POLE | Y | FAIR | |
| N Median | Y | | S Median | Y |
| E Median | Y | | W Median | Y |

SIGNAL HEADS

| CORNER | # OF HEADS | 8"/12" | LED / INCDST | BKPLT (Y/N)+ | HORIZ(H)/ VERT(V) | PHASING* | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|
| EBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| EBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| WBL | 5 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 2 | FAIR |
| WBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | | FAIR |
| NBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Υ | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| NBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| SBL | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |
| SBT | 3 | 12" | LED | Y | Н | 3 | FAIR |

* 1=Protected; 2=Permitted+Protected; 3=Permitted; 4=Split; 5=Overlap

Refer to Intersection Layout for additional signal head details

DETECTION/COMMUNICATION

| APPROACH | LOOPS/ VIVDS etc. | NO. OF VIVDS | OPTICOM (Y/N) | ANTENNA (Y/N/TYPE) | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| EB | NONE | | | | |
| WB | NONE | | | | |
| NB | NONE | | | | |
| SB | NONE | | | | |



PFLUGERVILLE SIGNAL INVENTORY

INTERSECTION:

E-W Street:

N-S Street:

Wells Branch Pkwy Dessau Lane

Wells Branch @ Dessau Lane

Date:

Key Map: 11-Jan 12-Feb Signal Controller

SIGNS

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| EB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |
| WB | LEFT TURN YIELD ON GREEN | FAIR |

| APPROACH | TYPE | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| NB | LEFT ON GREEN ARROW ONLY | FAIR |
| SB | LEFT ON GREEN ARROW ONLY | FAIR |

ADA RAMPS / PED SIGNALS

| CORNER | SD/WK (Y/N) RAMPS (Y/N) | PED-HEAD TYPE* | PED HEAD CONDITION | PB's/SIGN (Y/N,N/A, Access?) | PUSHBTN CONDITION | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| NW | SDWK - N RAMPS - N | | | | | NO CROSS WALK OR PED HEAD |
| NE | SDWK - N RAMPS - N | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | SEE REMARKS | PUSH BUTTON DOES NOT WORK; NO CROSSWALK |
| SE | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | SEE REMARKS | PED PUSH BUTTON FAR FROM RAMP |
| SW | SDWK - Y RAMPS - Y | 2/3 | FAIR | Y | FAIR | PED PUSH BUTTON FAR FROM RAMP |

* 1 = LED; 2 = Count Down; 3 = Audible; 4 = Incandescent; 5 = Other (describe)

NO PED PHASE ACTIVATED

CABINET/CONTROLLER DETAILS

| LOCATION CORNER | TYPE B/P | LS 12/16 | CONDUIT | GPS CLOCK | MANUAL/ FIELDBOOK | | MISC. ITEM | S |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------------------|----------------------|-----|------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / RE | MARKS | | | | | | | |
| MODEL | TYPE (TS1, TS2) | ACT / COORD | MASTER (Y/N) | PREEMPT (Y/N) | PHASING ORIENTATION | | | |
| | | | | | EBL | | WBL | |
| SOFTWARE | | | | | EBT | | WBT | |
| VERSION | | | | NBL | | SBL | | |
| MISC. | | | | NBT | | SBT | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |

| Intersection ID : | 14 | PFLUGER | /ILLE SIGNAL | INVENTORY |
|-------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------|------------|
| INTERSECTION: | Wells Branch @ Dessa | au Lane | Key Map: | |
| E-W Street: | Wells Branch Pkwy | Date: | 11-Jan | 12-Feb |
| N-S Street: | Dessau Lane | | Signal | Controller |

CONFLICT ELECTRONICS

| MMU MAKE | MODEL | | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNICA | COMMUNICATION | | | | | | |
| TYPE | MODEL | MAKE | FUNCTION | CONDITION / REMARKS | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| ELECTRICAL SERVICE | | | | | | | |

LOCATION

LOOPS/VIVDS/RADAR

| MAKE | MODEL | MONITOR | CONDITION / REMARKS |
|------|-------|---------|---------------------|
| | | | |

DETECTOR CARDS

| VEH. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WORKING | | | | | | | | |
| CONDITION / REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
| PED. PH | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| WORKING (Y/N) | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:



11.0 APPENDIX C: Battery Back-Up Unit Justification Memo

Technical Memorandum

To: John Nevares, P.E. Assistant Director of Transportation Operations Texas Department of Transportation 7901 N Interstate Hwy 35 Austin, TX 78753

From: Vivek Deshpande, P.E., PTOE

Re: Pflugerville Signal Takeover Battery Backup Justification Memorandum

Date: May 12, 2020

Overview

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. (K-H) has completed an inventory of the existing TxDOT-owned signal system within the city of Pflugerville, Texas. Pflugerville is a fast-growing community expected to have a population in excess of 60,000 in the 2020 Census, and as a result, the traffic signal infrastructure and other related traffic control devices owned by TxDOT will be transferred to the City by summer 2021.

Prior to this signal takeover from TxDOT, City officials engaged K-H to complete a Traffic Signal Inventory and Assessment. As a part of the inventory and assessment, traffic signals were evaluated for functionality, condition, compatibility with Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (TxMUTCD), and necessary repairs. It is anticipated that TxDOT will complete necessary repairs and modifications to existing signals to be compatible with current standards before the City assumes maintenance and operations responsibility in summer 2021.

In discussions with TxDOT, battery back-up units (BBU) may be provided at some of the existing TxDOT traffic signal locations. A literature review was conducted to identify justification criteria used by other agencies. This technical memorandum uses the criteria established by the New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT), applies to existing TxDOT signal locations, summarizes conditions at the intersections, and provides justification for the installation of BBU systems at each intersection.

Battery Backup Systems

Battery backup systems provide a secondary power source to traffic signals in the event that the primary power source is interrupted. The system ensures that the traffic signal and signal cabinet are provided a continuous source of power so that traffic operations can continue uninterrupted in the case of a utility power outage. Continuous signal operation is an important safety consideration for high-risk intersections, including those which carry significant traffic volumes, those located along truck or evacuation routes, those with high crash rates, or those considered a priority intersection to the City system, among other factors. Without a BBU, the signal head displays go dark when there is a power outage. During such a situation, traffic is supposed to stop at the intersection and treat it as an 'All-Way Stop'. Unfortunately, in most cases, traffic does not notice a dark signal and continue at normal speed which creates very unsafe conditions for both vehicular traffic and especially pedestrians at the intersection.

Per City of Pflugerville preference, all new City signals are designed with BBU systems. Consistent with this preference, the City prefers that signals acquired from TxDOT in summer 2021 have BBU systems installed. This technical memorandum serves to justify the installation of BBU systems at eight existing TxDOT intersections on the basis of safety and continuous traffic operations.

Justification Factors

The New York State Department of Transportation (NYSDOT) published a report in 2009 titled *Guidelines* for *Traffic Signal Energy Back-Up Systems*. In it, NYSDOT defines a BBU ranking system based on weighted intersection priorities. This technical memorandum utilizes the NYSDOT ranking system, shown in *Table 1*, to determine BBU justification. Some of the prioritization factors listed in the NYSDOT report are not applicable to the City of Pflugerville and have been replaced with applicable factors. These factors are noted in the table below.

The NYSDOT report did not provide any guidance for a minimum score that warranted a BBU; the scores were used to prioritize locations where BBU was needed. For the purposes of this project, a weighted factor score of 75 – equal to half of the total available points – was assumed as the threshold where a BBU system is justified.

| Prioritization Factor | Input Value | Weighting Factor |
|--|----------------|---------------------|
| Priority Intersection Location*: How high of a priority is this intersection to the City system? (input value 0-3) | | 15 |
| MUTCD Warrant: Does intersection meet MUTCD warrant #7 (crash experience) (input value 0 or 1) | | 15 |
| Proximity to Major Facilities**: How high of a risk level are the facilities near this intersection (churches and major attractions input value 1, schools, hospitals, and emergency services input value 2) | | 10 |
| Proximity to Grade Crossing: Intersection within less than 75' from a grade crossing input value 1, intersection between 75' and 200' from grade crossing input value 2 | | 10 |
| Speed: Is the posted speed of any approaching lane greater than 40 MPH OR part of a freeway exit ramp (input value 0 or 1) | | 10 |
| Volume at Intersection: AADT of all approach lanes combined (weighted input value between 0 and 1) | | 5 |
| Evacuation Route: Is this intersection part of an evacuation route (input value 0 or 1) | | 5 |
| Truck Route: Is this intersection part of a designated truck route (input value 0 or 1) | | 5 |
| Left turn bays present: (input value 0 or 1) | | 5 |
| If turn bays are present are any multilane? (input value 0 or 1) | | 5 |
| Proximity to other signalized intersections: Is this intersection within 2 miles of another traffic signal? (input value 0 or 1) | | 5 |
| Tot | tal Score (ma | aximum 150): |

Table 1 – Adopted Justification Factor System

*In the NYSDOT report, this factor considered consecutive years that an intersection was considered a priority intersection by the state. As such a list does not exist for Pflugerville, this factor has been amended.

**In the NYSDOT report, this factor considered frequency of intersection power outages. As this data is not available, the factor has been modified to include proximity to critical facilities as shown.

Intersections Considered

The Texas Department of Transportation currently owns 15 signals within the City of Pflugerville. The City will take over ten (10) of these signals, listed below. The toll authority will maintain ownership of the remaining five interchanges along SH 45 and SH 130.

- 1. FM 1825 & Windermere Drive
- 2. FM 1825 & Heatherwilde Blvd
- 3. FM 1825 & Swenson Farms Blvd
- 4. FM 1825 & Meadows Lane
- 5. FM 1825 & Railroad Ave

- 6. FM 1825 & FM 685 Dessau
- 7. FM 685 & Old Austin Hutto Road/Split Oak Drive
- 8. FM 685 & Pfennig Lane
- 9. FM 685 & Pflugerville Parkway
- 10. FM 685 & Town Center Drive

Table 2 below shows the justification factor scores derived from *Table 1* for each of these intersections. The complete justification factor tables for each intersection can be found in *Appendix A*.

| Intersection Number | Name | Score (out of maximum 150) | Percent of max possible score | BBU Justified? |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| 2 | FM 1825 & Heatherwilde Blvd | 100 | 67% | Y |
| 6 | FM 1825 & FM 685 Dessau | 89 | 59% | Y |
| 9 | FM 685 & Pflugerville Parkway | 89 | 59% | Y |
| 8 | FM 685 & Pfennig Lane | 89 | 59% | Y |
| 5 | FM 1825 & Railroad Ave | 83 | 55% | Y |
| 3 | FM 1825 & Swenson Farms Blvd | 82 | 55% | Y |
| 10 | FM 685 & Town Center Drive | 74 | 49% | N |
| 1 | FM 1825 & Windermere Drive | 39 | 26% | N |
| 4 | FM 1825 & Meadows Lane | 28 | 18% | N |
| 7 | FM 685 & Old Austin Hutto Road | 18 | 12% | N |

Table 2 – Justification Factor Scores

Recommendation

As noted in *Table 2*, based on the ranking system developed, BBU systems are justified at six intersections. These recommendations are made on the basis of safety concerns and continuous traffic operations if the intersection were to lose power and not have a backup supply. The City of Pflugerville requests that TxDOT install BBU systems at these six intersections before the City takes over operations & maintenance in summer 2021.

TxDOT owns two additional intersections – FM 1825 @ Central Commercial Dr and FM 1825 @ Vision Dr – located just outside the City limits. The City is considering taking over these signals even though they are outside their limits to allow better signal coordination and flow for traffic entering the City. To assist in the acquisition of these two additional signals, the City is requesting if TxDOT would provide BBU systems for these signals prior to summer 2021 as well. The total list of eight intersections for which the City requests that TxDOT install BBU systems is below.

- 1. FM 1825 & Heatherwilde Blvd
- 2. FM 1825 & FM 685 Dessau
- 3. FM 685 & Pflugerville Parkway
- 4. FM 685 & Pfennig Lane

- 5. FM 1825 & Railroad Ave
- 6. FM 1825 & Swenson Farms Blvd
- 7. FM 1825 & Central Commercial Dr
- 8. FM 1825 & Vision Dr

APPENDIX A: Weighted Recommendation Tables

Intersection 1: FM 1825 & Windermere Drive

| Prioritization Factor | Input Value | Weighting Factor | Total |
|---|-------------|---------------------|-------|
| Priority Intersection Location: How high of a priority is this intersection to the City system? (input value 0-3) | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| MUTCD Warrant: Does intersection meet MUTCD warrant #7 (crash experience) (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 15 | 15 |
| Proximity to Major Facilities: How high of a risk level are the facilities near this intersection (churches and major attractions input value 1, schools, hospitals, and emergency services input value 2) | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Proximity to Grade Crossing: Intersection within less than 75' from a grade crossing input value 1, intersection between 75' and 200' from grade crossing input value 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Speed: Is the posted speed of any approaching lane greater than 40 MPH OR part of a freeway exit ramp (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| Volume at Intersection: AADT of all approach lanes combined (weighted input value between 0 and 1) | 0.818 | 5 | 4 |
| Evacuation Route: Is this intersection part of an evacuation route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Truck Route: Is this intersection part of a designated truck route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Left turn bays present: (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| If turn bays are present are any multilane? (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| Proximity to other signalized intersections: Is this intersection within 2 miles of another traffic signal? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | | Total Score: | 39 |

Intersection 2: FM 1825 & Heatherwilde Blvd (Justified)

| Prioritization Factor | Input Value | Weighting Factor | Total |
|---|-------------|---------------------|-------|
| Priority Intersection Location: How high of a priority is this intersection to the City system? (input value 0-3) | 3 | 15 | 45 |
| MUTCD Warrant: Does intersection meet MUTCD warrant #7 (crash experience) (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 15 | 15 |
| Proximity to Major Facilities: How high of a risk level are the facilities near this intersection (churches and major attractions input value 1, schools, hospitals, and emergency services input value 2) | 2 | 10 | 20 |
| Proximity to Grade Crossing: Intersection within less than 75' from a grade crossing input value 1, intersection between 75' and 200' from grade crossing input value 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Speed: Is the posted speed of any approaching lane greater than 40 MPH OR part of a freeway exit ramp (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| Volume at Intersection: AADT of all approach lanes combined (weighted input value between 0 and 1) | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| Evacuation Route: Is this intersection part of an evacuation route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Truck Route: Is this intersection part of a designated truck route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Left turn bays present: (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| If turn bays are present are any multilane? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Proximity to other signalized intersections: Is this intersection within 2 miles of another traffic signal? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | | Total Score: | 100 |

Intersection 3: FM 1825 & Swenson Farms Blvd (Justified)

| Prioritization Factor | Input Value | Weighting Factor | Total |
|---|-------------|---------------------|-------|
| Priority Intersection Location: How high of a priority is this intersection to the City system? (input value 0-3) | 3 | 15 | 45 |
| MUTCD Warrant: Does intersection meet MUTCD warrant #7 (crash experience) (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| Proximity to Major Facilities: How high of a risk level are the facilities near this intersection (churches and major attractions input value 1, schools, hospitals, and emergency services input value 2) | 2 | 10 | 20 |
| Proximity to Grade Crossing: Intersection within less than 75' from a grade crossing input value 1, intersection between 75' and 200' from grade crossing input value 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Speed: Is the posted speed of any approaching lane greater than 40 MPH OR part of a freeway exit ramp (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| Volume at Intersection: AADT of all approach lanes combined (weighted input value between 0 and 1) | 0.433 | 5 | 2 |
| Evacuation Route: Is this intersection part of an evacuation route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Truck Route: Is this intersection part of a designated truck route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Left turn bays present: (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| If turn bays are present are any multilane? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Proximity to other signalized intersections: Is this intersection within 2 miles of another traffic signal? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | | Total Score: | 82 |

Intersection 4: FM 1825 & Meadows Lane

| Prioritization Factor | Input Value | Weighting Factor | Total |
|--|-------------|---------------------|-------|
| Priority Intersection Location: How high of a priority is this intersection to the City system? (input value 0-3) | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| MUTCD Warrant: Does intersection meet MUTCD warrant #7 (crash experience) (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| Proximity to Major Facilities: How high of a risk level are the facilities near this intersection (churches and major attractions input value 1, schools, hospitals, and emergencyservices input value 2) | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| Proximity to Grade Crossing: Intersection within less than 75' from a grade crossing input value 1, intersection between 75' and 200' from grade crossing input value 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Speed: Is the posted speed of any approaching lane greater than 40 MPH OR part of a freeway exit ramp (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| Volume at Intersection: AADT of all approach lanes combined (weighted input value between 0 and 1) | 0.545 | 5 | 3 |
| Evacuation Route: Is this intersection part of an evacuation route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Truck Route: Is this intersection part of a designated truck route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Left turn bays present: (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| If turn bays are present are any multilane? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Proximity to other signalized intersections: Is this intersection within 2 miles of another traffic signal? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | | Total Score: | 28 |

Intersection 5: FM 1825 & Railroad Ave (Justified)

| Prioritization Factor | Input Value | Weighting Factor | Total |
|---|-------------|---------------------|-------|
| Priority Intersection Location: How high of a priority is this intersection to the City system? (input value 0-3) | 3 | 15 | 45 |
| MUTCD Warrant: Does intersection meet MUTCD warrant #7 (crash experience) (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| Proximity to Major Facilities: How high of a risk level are the facilities near this intersection (churches and major attractions input value 1, schools, hospitals, and emergency services input value 2) | 2 | 10 | 20 |
| Proximity to Grade Crossing: Intersection within less than 75' from a grade crossing input value 1, intersection between 75' and 200' from grade crossing input value 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Speed: Is the posted speed of any approaching lane greater than 40 MPH OR part of a freeway exit ramp (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| Volume at Intersection: AADT of all approach lanes combined (weighted input value between 0 and 1) | 0.545 | 5 | 3 |
| Evacuation Route: Is this intersection part of an evacuation route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Truck Route: Is this intersection part of a designated truck route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Left turn bays present: (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| If turn bays are present are any multilane? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Proximity to other signalized intersections: Is this intersection within 2 miles of another traffic signal? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | | Total Score: | 83 |

Intersection 6: FM 1825 & FM 685 Dessau (Justified)

| Prioritization Factor | Input Value | Weighting Factor | Total |
|---|-------------|---------------------|-------|
| Priority Intersection Location: How high of a priority is this intersection to the City system? (input value 0-3) | 3 | 15 | 45 |
| MUTCD Warrant: Does intersection meet MUTCD warrant #7 (crash experience) (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 15 | 15 |
| Proximity to Major Facilities: How high of a risk level are the facilities near this intersection (churches and major attractions input value 1, schools, hospitals, and emergency services input value 2) | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| Proximity to Grade Crossing: Intersection within less than 75' from a grade crossing input value 1, intersection between 75' and 200' from grade crossing input value 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Speed: Is the posted speed of any approaching lane greater than 40 MPH OR part of a freeway exit ramp (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| Volume at Intersection: AADT of all approach lanes combined (weighted input value between 0 and 1) | 0.818 | 5 | 4 |
| Evacuation Route: Is this intersection part of an evacuation route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Truck Route: Is this intersection part of a designated truck route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Left turn bays present: (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| If turn bays are present are any multilane? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Proximity to other signalized intersections: Is this intersection within 2 miles of another traffic signal? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | | Total Score: | 89 |

Intersection 7: FM 685 & Old Austin Hutto Road/Split Oak Drive

| Prioritization Factor | Input Value | Weighting Factor | Total |
|---|-------------|---------------------|-------|
| Priority Intersection Location: How high of a priority is this intersection to the City system? (input value 0-3) | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| MUTCD Warrant: Does intersection meet MUTCD warrant #7 (crash experience) (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| Proximity to Major Facilities: How high of a risk level are the facilities near this intersection (churches and major attractions input value 1, schools, hospitals, and emergency services input value 2) | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Proximity to Grade Crossing: Intersection within less than 75' from a grade crossing input value 1, intersection between 75' and 200' from grade crossing input value 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Speed: Is the posted speed of any approaching lane greater than 40 MPH OR part of a freeway exit ramp (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| Volume at Intersection: AADT of all approach lanes combined (weighted input value between 0 and 1) | 0.636 | 5 | 3 |
| Evacuation Route: Is this intersection part of an evacuation route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Truck Route: Is this intersection part of a designated truck route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Left turn bays present: (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| If turn bays are present are any multilane? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Proximity to other signalized intersections: Is this intersection within 2 miles of another traffic signal? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | | Total Score: | 18 |

Intersection 8: FM 685 & Pfennig Lane (Justified)

| Prioritization Factor | Input Value | Weighting Factor | Total |
|---|-------------|---------------------|-------|
| Priority Intersection Location: How high of a priority is this intersection to the City system? (input value 0-3) | 3 | 15 | 45 |
| MUTCD Warrant: Does intersection meet MUTCD warrant #7 (crash experience) (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 15 | 15 |
| Proximity to Major Facilities: How high of a risk level are the facilities near this intersection (churches and major attractions input value 1, schools, hospitals, and emergency services input value 2) | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| Proximity to Grade Crossing: Intersection within less than 75' from a grade crossing input value 1, intersection between 75' and 200' from grade crossing input value 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Speed: Is the posted speed of any approaching lane greater than 40 MPH OR part of a freeway exit ramp (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| Volume at Intersection: AADT of all approach lanes combined (weighted input value between 0 and 1) | 0.727 | 5 | 4 |
| Evacuation Route: Is this intersection part of an evacuation route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Truck Route: Is this intersection part of a designated truck route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Left turn bays present: (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| If turn bays are present are any multilane? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Proximity to other signalized intersections: Is this intersection within 2 miles of another traffic signal? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | | Total Score: | 89 |

Intersection 9: FM 685 & Pflugerville Parkway (Justified)

| Prioritization Factor | Input Value | Weighting Factor | Total |
|---|-------------|---------------------|-------|
| Priority Intersection Location: How high of a priority is this intersection to the City system? (input value 0-3) | 3 | 15 | 45 |
| MUTCD Warrant: Does intersection meet MUTCD warrant #7 (crash experience) (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 15 | 15 |
| Proximity to Major Facilities: How high of a risk level are the facilities near this intersection (churches and major attractions input value 1, schools, hospitals, and emergency services input value 2) | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| Proximity to Grade Crossing: Intersection within less than 75' from a grade crossing input value 1, intersection between 75' and 200' from grade crossing input value 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Speed: Is the posted speed of any approaching lane greater than 40 MPH OR part of a freeway exit ramp (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| Volume at Intersection: AADT of all approach lanes combined (weighted input value between 0 and 1) | 0.818 | 5 | 4 |
| Evacuation Route: Is this intersection part of an evacuation route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Truck Route: Is this intersection part of a designated truck route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Left turn bays present: (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| If turn bays are present are any multilane? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Proximity to other signalized intersections: Is this intersection within 2 miles of another traffic signal? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Total Score: | | | |

Intersection 10: FM 685 & Town Center Drive

| Prioritization Factor | Input Value | Weighting Factor | Total |
|---|-------------|---------------------|-------|
| Priority Intersection Location: How high of a priority is this intersection to the City system? (input value 0-3) | 2 | 15 | 30 |
| MUTCD Warrant: Does intersection meet MUTCD warrant #7 (crash experience) (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 15 | 15 |
| Proximity to Major Facilities: How high of a risk level are the facilities near this intersection (churches and major attractions input value 1, schools, hospitals, and emergency services input value 2) | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| Proximity to Grade Crossing: Intersection within less than 75' from a grade crossing input value 1, intersection between 75' and 200' from grade crossing input value 2 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| Speed: Is the posted speed of any approaching lane greater than 40 MPH OR part of a freeway exit ramp (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 10 | 10 |
| Volume at Intersection: AADT of all approach lanes combined (weighted input value between 0 and 1) | 0.636 | 5 | 3 |
| Evacuation Route: Is this intersection part of an evacuation route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Truck Route: Is this intersection part of a designated truck route (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Left turn bays present: (input value 0 or 1) | 1 | 5 | 5 |
| If turn bays are present are any multilane? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| Proximity to other signalized intersections: Is this intersection within 2 miles of another traffic signal? (input value 0 or 1) | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| | | Total Score: | 73 |



12.0 APPENDIX D: Intersection Photo Log - TxDOT On-System Signals





INDEX

| INTERSECTION 1 – FM 1825 AT CENTRAL COMMERCE | 2 |
|--|----|
| INTERSECTION 2 - FM 1825 AT WINDERMERE DR | 6 |
| INTERSECTION 3 - FM 1825 AT HEATHERWILDE BLVD | |
| INTERSECTION 4 - FM 1825 AT SWENSON FARMS BVLD | |
| INTERSECTION 5 - FM 1825 AT MEADOWS LN | |
| INTERSECTION 6 - FM 1825 AT RAILROAD AVE | |
| INTERSECTION 7 - FM 1825 AT FM 685 | |
| INTERSECTION 8 - FM 685 AT OLD AUSTIN HUTTON RD | |
| INTERSECTION 9 - FM 685 AT PFENNIG LANE | |
| INTERSECTION 10 - FM 685 AT PFLUGERVILLE PKWY | |
| INTERSECTION 11 - FM 685 AT TOWNE CENTER DR | |
| INTERSECTION 12 - SH45 EB FRONTAGE ROAD AT HEATHERWILDE BLVD | |
| INTERSECTION 13 - SH45 WB FRONTAGE ROAD AT HEATHERWILDE BLVD | |
| INTERSECTION 14 - SH130 SB FRONTAGE ROAD AT KELLY LANE | |
| INTERSECTION 15 - SH130 NB FRONTAGE ROAD AT KELLY LANE | |
| INTERSECTION 16 - SH130 SB FRONTAGE ROAD ATA FM 685 | 61 |
| INTERSECTION 17 - SH130 NB FRONTAGE ROAD ATA FM 685 | 64 |
| INTERSECTION 18 SH130 SB FRONTAGE ROAD AT PFLUGERVILLE PKWY | 67 |
| INTERSECTION 19 SH130 NB FRONTAGE ROAD AT PFLUGERVILLE PKWY | 70 |
| INTERSECTION 20 - SH130 SB FRONTAGE ROAD AT FM 1825 | 73 |
| INTERSECTION 21 - SH130 NB FRONTAGE ROAD AT FM 1825 | 76 |
| | |





INTERSECTION 1 – FM 1825 AT CENTRAL COMMERCE





EB approach on FM 1825. Need advanced detection.



Pedestrian count down head not working NW corner





Tire tracks on east side of Central Commerce NB curb



Loops located on NB approach on Central Commerce







City of Pflugerville – TxDOT On-System Traffic Signal Assessment April, 2019





INTERSECTION 2 - FM 1825 AT WINDERMERE DR





EB approach on FM 1825



SB approach on Windermere Drive





SE corner - faded pedestrian crossing sign and push button not working



NE corner – audio tone not working





NW corner – push button not working













INTERSECTION 3 - FM 1825 AT HEATHERWILDE BLVD





EB approach on FM 1825



Mast arm pole on NE corner – provide min. 8' center to center spacing between signal heads















INTERSECTION 4 - FM 1825 AT SWENSON FARMS BVLD















INTERSECTION 5 - FM 1825 AT MEADOWS LN





EB approach on FM 1825



SE Corner – relocate ped push-button to align with south crosswalk and accessible ramp




Split phase on NB approach on Meadow Ln













INTERSECTION 6 - FM 1825 AT RAILROAD AVE





SB approach on Railroad Avenue. Span Wire.







Pedestrian push button on separate pole of pedestrian head



SB approach on Railroad Avenue















INTERSECTION 7 - FM 1825 AT FM 685





WB approach























INTERSECTION 8 - FM 685 AT OLD AUSTIN HUTTON RD





SB approach



EB approach





WB Leg



EB Approach











INTERSECTION 9 - FM 685 AT PFENNIG LANE





WB Approach







NB Approach











INTERSECTION 10 - FM 685 AT PFLUGERVILLE PKWY





NB Approach



City of Pflugerville – TxDOT On-System Traffic Signal Assessment April, 2019







NE Corner – Existing ground box below ground surface exposed due to water scouring











INTERSECTION 11 - FM 685 AT TOWNE CENTER DR





EB Approach







NB Approach



SB Approach









INTERSECTION 12 - SH45 EB FRONTAGE ROAD AT HEATHERWILDE BLVD





EB Approach



NW Corner – Ped-head is not working; Push-button beep not working





Ground mounted sign in the median is bent











INTERSECTION 13 - SH45 WB FRONTAGE ROAD AT HEATHERWILDE BLVD





NB Approach



NE Corner – Ped-head not working





SE Corner – Ped-head not working



Ground mounted sign in NB median is bent





INTERSECTION 14 - SH130 SB FRONTAGE ROAD AT KELLY LANE




EB Approach



WB Approach









INTERSECTION 15 - SH130 NB FRONTAGE ROAD AT KELLY LANE





SE Corner – Ped push-button head not working for south crossing



SE Corner – Ped push-button head not working for south crossing











INTERSECTION 16 - SH130 SB FRONTAGE ROAD ATA FM 685





SE Corner – Ped push-button head not working for south crossing



SW Corner – Ped push-button head not working for south crossing











INTERSECTION 17 - SH130 NB FRONTAGE ROAD ATA FM 685





EB Approach









City of Pflugerville – TxDOT On-System Traffic Signal Assessment April, 2019





INTERSECTION 18 SH130 SB FRONTAGE ROAD AT PFLUGERVILLE PKWY





EB Approach



WB Approach









INTERSECTION 19 SH130 NB FRONTAGE ROAD AT PFLUGERVILLE PKWY





EB Approach



WB Approach











INTERSECTION 20 - SH130 SB FRONTAGE ROAD AT FM 1825

















INTERSECTION 21 - SH130 NB FRONTAGE ROAD AT FM 1825





NB Approach – Mast-arm shaking vigorously in wind



EB Approach





NW Corner – Ped push-button head not working for north crossing



NE Corner – Ped push-button head not working for north-crossing













13.0 APPENDIX E: Intersection Photo Log - City of Pflugerville Off-System Signals





INDEX

| INTERSECTION 1 - PFLUGERVILLE PARKWAY & GRAND AVENUE PARKWAY | 2 |
|---|----|
| INTERSECTION 2 - PICADILLY DRIVE & GRAND AVENUE PARKWAY | 6 |
| INTERSECTION 3 - PFLUGERVILLE PARKWAY & HEATHERWILDE BLVD | 10 |
| INTERSECTION 4 - PFLUGERVILLE PARKWAY & RAILROAD AVENUE | 14 |
| INTERSECTION 5 - PFENNIG LANE & RAILROAD AVENUE | |
| INTERSECTION 6 - KELLY LANE & COLORADO SANDS DRIVE | |
| INTERSECTION 7 - KELLY LANE & KENNEMER DRIVE | |
| INTERSECTION 8 - KELLY LANE & FALCON POINTE BLVD | |
| INTERSECTION 9 - WEISS LANE & WOLF PACK DRIVE | |
| INTERSECTION 10 - PFLUGERVILLE PARKWAY & WEISS LANE | |
| INTERSECTION 11 - PECAN STREET & WEISS LANE | |
| INTERSECTION 12 - PECAN STREET & OLD AUSTIN-HUTTO IMMANUEL RD | |
| INTERSECTION 13 - IMMANUAL ROAD & OXFORD DRIVE | |
| INTERSECTION 14 - WELLS BRANCH & DESSAU LANE | |
| | |





INTERSECTION 1 – PFLUGERVILLE PARKWAY & GRAND AVENUE PARKWAY





WB approach on FM 1825. Needs 4-section Flashing Yellow Arrow left-turn signal.



Pedestrian push button too far from ramp on SE corner





View from NW corner



Dented signal pole on NE corner











INTERSECTION 2 - PICADILLY DRIVE & GRAND AVENUE PARKWAY





All pedestrian push buttons, including this one on the NE corner, are too far from the pedestrian ramps



All pedestrian push buttons, including this one on the SW corner, are too far from the pedestrian ramps





EB approach on Picadilly. Needs 4-section Flashing Yellow Arrow left-turn signal.



WB approach on Picadilly











INTERSECTION 3 - PFLUGERVILLE PARKWAY & HEATHERWILDE BLVD




Pedestrian push buttons on NE corner are too quiet



NB approach on Heatherwilde. Needs 4-section Flashing Yellow Arrow left-turn signal.





Pedestrian ramp on SW corner (typ.) – ramp aligns toward intersection rather than crosswalk











INTERSECTION 4 - PFLUGERVILLE PARKWAY & RAILROAD AVENUE





WB approach on Pflugerville Parkway. Needs 4-section Flashing Yellow Arrow left-turn signal.



Pedestrian push button on SW corner does not work





EB approach on Pflugerville Parkway. Needs 4-section Flashing Yellow Arrow left-turn signal.











INTERSECTION 5 - PFENNIG LANE & RAILROAD AVENUE





WB approach on Pfennig



SB approach on Railroad





Pedestrian push button on SE corner is too far from ramp











INTERSECTION 6 - KELLY LANE & COLORADO SANDS DRIVE





SW corner ramp is too short



NB approach to Colorado Sands





No pedestrian crossing on SW corner across Kelly











INTERSECTION 7 - KELLY LANE & KENNEMER DRIVE





SB approach to Kennemer



WB approach to Kelly





NW corner pedestrian push buttons











INTERSECTION 8 - KELLY LANE & FALCON POINTE BLVD





NB approach to Falcon Pointe



WB approach to Kelly





Pedestrian push buttons at SE corner

No pictures are available for the inside of the signal cabinet as the cabinet would not open.





INTERSECTION 9 - WEISS LANE & WOLF PACK DRIVE





NB Approach on Weiss



WB Approach on Wolf Pack





Pedestrian infrastructure on SW corner













INTERSECTION 10 - PFLUGERVILLE PARKWAY & WEISS LANE





NE corner pedestrian push buttons



WB approach on Pflugerville Parkway









INTERSECTION 11 - PECAN STREET & WEISS LANE





WB approach on Pecan



SB approach on Weiss









INTERSECTION 12 - PECAN STREET & OLD AUSTIN-HUTTO IMMANUEL RD





NB approach on Old Austin-Hutto



NE Corner





Pedestrian push button on SW corner



EB approach on Pecan

No pictures are available from inside the signal cabinet.





INTERSECTION 13 - IMMANUAL ROAD & OXFORD DRIVE




Faded crosswalk across SB approach



NB approach on Immanuel





No sidewalk across NB approach



EB approach on Oxford

No pictures are available from inside the signal cabinet.





INTERSECTION 14 - WELLS BRANCH & DESSAU LANE





NE corner – pedestrian push buttons do not work



Crosswalk available only on south leg





SB approach on Dessau



SE corner – pedestrian push button not accessible from sidewalk

No pictures are available from inside the signal cabinet.